

THU' LO"

MOUGSOUG"

(Exodus)

Dang: phang

Thu' lo" mougsoug" gi Israela byumyu" yi da" mhoomyid: shen" dam moo yhouggyen: thang da" akhyoo" joem ri toin" shed to" da:. He: soug" pug moo lhid" shug to" zigi Israela byumyu" yi Egutu moo join koid nyid jang" mo thu lo khyoo: nghoid da:. He: soug" pug moo yhouggyen: zi (4) du bo. (1) Hebre byumyu" yi join mo loid byoin lo khyoo:. (2) Nyangnu" Sina boem khyoo: yhe: da" gyung: khyoo:. (3) Nya: byumyu" yiri avoid asam"- byunyid byuyab yo' laloem lakhoug: khyoo: tarha" yo' nyid wa shid re" Sina boem moo Mangsoo byid: da" Dang: theing khoi". (4) Israela byumyu" yi shid re" noku wa joyoo yhoem: yo' ziyoo joem. Houg: lho: khainjung yi yo' Mangsoo ri noku ziyoo sen: wigi tarha" joem nghoid da:.

Hau: tho' ago" Join bue" nyid da" nya: byumyu" yiri lhoid pyoin' kaid wigi nyangnu" ri ju" loo wa da" ayo, moo myid byu nyid da" byumyu" damyu" de byid: khyo" Mangsoo koid bye: da" khyoo: ri he: soug" pug moo lhid" to" da:.

He: soug" pug mo ayang: koid su: gi Moshe nghoid. Nyang: gi Mangso da" byumyu" yiri Egutu mo shu" vhu" she: loo wa shid re" Mangso wigi khyen: yu shoug" su: nghoid. He: soug" pug moo je" myeing gyi: da" du gi abeing: 20 moo bo da" tung: to" tarha" daxi: loem da" zhayhen" nghab youg nghoid da:.

Akhyoo" Again Jhung: Shoem:

Israela byumyu" yi Egutu mo loid byoin' lo khyoo: (1:1-15:21)

a. Egutu mo join joem (1:1-22)

b. Moshe khu: lo ziyoo' xang: shi" du (2:1-4:31)

c. Moshe yo' Arun Egutu Khokham yo' yhe: shoug" go" khyoo: (5:1-11:10)

d. Lhid: kaid pui" yo' Egutu mo thu lo khyoo: (12:1-15:21)

Thoem" Ni mo Sina boem khyoo: (15:22-18:27)

Tarha" yo' dang: theing (19:1-24:18)

Dang: theing zoem" yo' noku wa shid re" khyoo" shed khyoo: (25:1-40:38)

**Israela Byumyu" yi Egutu
Mung" moo Damxoo: sho' Shen"
Yhen zi Shau" da" Khyoo:**

1 Egutu mung" khyoo: Yaku yo' dage" yhe: boem da" Yaku da" yuggi zoo: yi yo' nyangnu" yugkhang" mo" da" yhoem: byu yigi ²Ruben- Simun- Levi- Yuda- ³Ishakha- Zebulun- Benyamin ⁴Dan- Nabthali- Gad- Ashera bang: nghoid ago". ⁵Yaku da" gung mo gyo" da" amyed ashen yigi dangain" ri nyhed xi: yug nghoid ago". Nya: yuggi zoo: Yoseb gi Egutu moo yhe: ju" nyid gu nghoid bye:. ⁶Zain nyid ju" lo ziyoy' dakhyo"- Yoseb- nya: da" nya: mang: nhung" yi yo' deing da" hau: xeig mo gu: dangain" shid: byug ago". ⁷Nghoid loug we' nyangnu" amyed ashen yi nghoid boem da" Israela byumyu" yigi zoo: du myoo" sho' yo' wigi gye" myo: lug ri" lho: Egutu moo byeung" sho' nyid boem wigi nyangnu" yoem: bo nyid da:

⁸Hau: thang: Yoseb da" khyoo: ri ci: asi' da" byu dayug gi Egutu mung" moo khokham aseig bue" re" da:. ⁹Nyang: gi nya: byumyu" yiri «He: Israela byu yigi gye" myo: lug re" boem ziyoy' yoem bo re" wigi nyangnu" gi ngoonu" shid re" gyoug pho" zi bue" nyid bye:. ¹⁰Meing: zain: pui" bue" lo nghoid rigi nyangnu" gi ngoonu" ri gyi koid wa shid re" ngoonu" da" gyivoo yi yo' shoin" lho: mungdain: mo phang: loid loo" goo" wa. Ngoonu" gi nyangnu" myo: lug lo nyid boem ziri toem' pyam wa khyoo: shoo: ca" da» ga: tid da:. ¹¹Houg: yoomo Egutu byu yigi nyangnu" ri moo" joem thei" ze: nhang: lho: nyangnu" ri doin: zeig wa shid re" join gung" bang: ri kaid to" ago". Israela byu yiri khokham pho shid re" ziyoo jonu" too" wa Phitum yo' Ramese voomoo" ri tam: byid: da:. ¹²Nghoid loug we' Egutu byu yi wigi

Israela byumyu" yiri je doin zeig ri je nyangnu" je myo: je: re" boem lho: mungdain: goin" moo je vi: sho' byo nyid lo" ago". Egutu byu yigi Israela byumyu" yiri gyoug lo boem wigi ¹³⁻¹⁴Nyangnu" ri nheig khyeug myid aboo loo sho' join doin: zeug koid nhang: wigi nyangnu" nheigloem: ri nheig koug nheig ngi bui" nhang: ago". Nyangnu" gi Israela byu yiri nyangnu" da" yhoem: zhug moo" joem moo yo' yoothung" joem moo moo" ze: nhang: lho: Egutu byu yigi nyangnu" ri dajhi' we' nheig akhyeug boem nghoid ago".

¹⁵Hau: thang: Egutu khokham phoo gi Hebre myiyi: yiri zoonu" bo khu: byid: da" zookhu: pang" myhi' zeing eig yug nghoid boem da" Shiphra yo' Phua ri dang: tid da:. ¹⁶Nyang: gi «Re" eig yug Hebre myiyi: yiri zoonu" pang" khu: byid: lang" yuggi nu" nghoid rigi hau: zoonu" ri said pyam ge'. Nghoid loug we' myiyi: nu" nghoid rigi teing too" ge'» ga: nya: tang: ri tid da:. ¹⁷Nghoid loug we' hau: zoonu" pang" khu: da" myiyi: eig yug gi Mangsoo ri gyoug phoug" da" tang: nghoid yoomo khokham pho dang: ri atam" gyoo: nghoid ago". Hougso" koid wa gungthid- nya: eig yug gi yuggi nu" yiri dei nyid nhang: ago". ¹⁸Houg: yoomo khokham phoo gi hau: zoonu" pang" khu: byid: da" myhi' zeing eig yug ri khe: kaid lho: nya: eig yug ri «Re" eig yug ciwim hid: su" koid la"- Re" eig yug ciwim yuggi nu" yiri dei nyid nhang: to" boem la"» ga: myid: da:. ¹⁹Nya: eig yug gi «Hebre myiyi: yigi Egutu myiyi: yi yo' adu goo" nghoid da:. Nyangnu" gi zoonu" ri lei lei za: khu: wigi nyangnu" zoonu" joem ri nga" eig yug aju" yhi: shi" ri khu: pyam pyam bui" ago"» ga: tid ago". ²⁰⁻²¹Zoonu" pang" khu: byid: da"

eig tang: gi Mangsoo ri gyoug phoug"
 su: eig tang nghoid yoomo Mangsoo
 gi nya: eig yug ri gi koid byid: wigi
 nya: eig yug ri ikoin deungkhu: zoo:
 du byid: da:. Israela byumyu" yigi
 xo' lho: myo: je: re" ziyo' yoem: bo re"
 ago".²²Lo" thang moo khokham phoo
 gi nya: mung" byu dangain" mo, ri
 «Hebre zoonu" yuggi zoo: yugkhang"
 moo" ri shu" yu lho: Nila gyid lang
 khoug: khyoo: yhe: she: pyam zei
 kaid we'. Nghoid loug we' myiyi: nu"
 dangain" rigi dei nyid nhang: too" ge'
 ga: amyeing" daloem: khyo' kaid da.

Moshe Khu: lo Khyoo:

2 Hau: ayo, moo Levi kung: mo
 byu dayug gi nyang: nya: byu
 kung: mo myiyi: dayug ri lo, xo'
 yu da:.²Hau: myiyi gi nya: shid re"
 yuggi zoo: dayug khu: byid: da:. Hau:
 myiyi: gi hau: zoonu" gye" yung" ziri
 myang lang" nyang: gi hau: zoonu" ri
 lhammoo" soem" khyab shoung: to"
 da:.³Nghoid loug we' hau: zooshang:
 ri nyang: ayo" shoung: too" loo: lang"
 nyang: gi gyidpheing" gam wigi koid
 to" da" gyoin daloem ri yu lho: hau:
 ziri gyid ayo" vang wa shid re" nhi"
 gyoid jhid da:. Nyang: gi zoonu" ri
 hau: gyoin khoug: moo kaid lho: gyid
 yam mhain" pung yoo moo yhe: to"
 to" da:.⁴Hau: zoonu" da" nya: bi gi
 hau: zoonu" ci bue" ziri yu" wa shid
 re" atung" ve: da" joyoo moo ye: yab
 jo, da:.

⁵khokham da" myiyi: zoo: gi gung
 cid" wa shid re" gyid lang khyoo:
 gyoo" yhe: lho: nya: da" dei zoo: myhi'
 yigi gyid yam moo so" nyid ago".
 Nyeigdain tung" nyang: gi mhain"
 phung khoug mo gyoin ri shau"
 myang wigi hau: ziri join myhi' dayug
 ri yu nhang: da:.⁶khokham nu" gi hau:
 gyoin ri phang kaid lho: yuggi nu" ri

myang da: Hau: zoonu" gi ngau nyid
 lho: khokham nu" gi nyang: ri nheig
 yu" khyeug da: Houg: lho: nyang: gi
 «He: zigi Hebre zoonu" dayug nghoid
 da» ga: tid da:.

⁷Hau: thang: zoonu" da" nya: bi gi
 khokham nu" ri «Re" shid re" zoonu"
 ri coung: byid: wa Hebre myiyi: dayug
 ri ngoo yhe: khi: byid: ca" wa rhe"» ga:
 myid: da:.

⁸khokham nu" gi «Jeju" khyo"
 yhe: khe: loo we'» ga: tid. Houg:
 yoomo myiyi: nu" gi zoonu" nya:
 myhi' ri nyang: lo" khe: loo byid: da:.
⁹Khokham nu" gi hau: myiyi: myhi'
 ri «Hau: zoonu" ri shu" lo" wigi nga"
 shid re" lo" coung: byid: la. Nang ri
 ngoo aphoug" byid: wa» ga: tid da:.
 Houg: yoomo hau: myiyi myhi' gi hau:
 zoonu" shu" yu lho: nyang: ri coung:
 da:.¹⁰Hau: thang: ri zoonu" dajhi'
 gyi: loo lang" nyang: ri khokham da"
 myiyi: zoo: jhang khyoo: shu" yhe: da:.
 Khokham nu" gi nyang: ri nya: zoo:
 aseing: khyo" coung: yu da: Khokham
 nu" gi «Ngoo gi nyang: ri gyid mo xue:
 yu zi nghoid yoomo nyang: ri Moshe
 ein: myheing wa» ga: nyang: nyang:
 tid zo: da:.

Moshe Midian Mung" Khyoo: Phang: Yhe: da" Khyoo:

¹¹Moshe gyi: loo lang" nyang: gi
 nya: Hebre byumyu" yi jhang lam"
 yhe: wigi nyangnu" ri moo" khasu"
 doin: zeig koid nhang: zi shau" boem
 ziri nyang: shau" myang da: Nyang:
 gi Egutu byu dayug gi Moshe da"
 byumyu" yi mo dayug nghoid da"
 Hebre byu dayug ri said pyam ziri
 lang" yhe: myang da:.¹²Moshe gi
 lheing khoem yu" lho: hang" ayu" nyid
 ziri shau" myang lang" nyang: gi Egutu
 byu dayug ri said pyam lho: nya: mang
 ri midcoo: boem" moo myhoeb pyam

da: ¹³Thang: nyid" we' nyang: gi doem tau" yhe: lho: Hebre byu eig yug thoin: go" nyid ziri yhe: myang da:. Nyang: gi shoid da" yug ri «Nang gi nanya: Hebre byencang" phoo ri ciwim baid nyid la"» ga: tid da:.

¹⁴Hau: yug gi «Nang ri hang" wigi nga" eig yug da" vhoebkhang" su: yo' tarha" agyi koid nhang: to" la". Nang gi Egutu byu ri said ziyu' dayhang: ti" ngoo ri we' said pyam wa rhe"» ga: tid da:.. Hau: thang: Moshe gi gyoug wigi «Ngoo koid da" khyoo: ri byu joem si' bye: goo" nhung» ga: nyang: nyang: za: tid da:. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Bui" bye: da" khyoo: ri khokham phoo shoug" gyoo: lang" nyang: gi Moshe ri said pyam wa soin' da:.. Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi phang: loid lo" wigi Median mung" moo yhe: nyid da:.

Danyid" nyid" ri Moshe gi gyid thung" daloem: anam moo zhung: jo, uri Median khainjung phoo Yethru da" myiyi: zoo: nyhed yug gi gyid re" kham: yu wigi nya: tang: ho' yi da" nya: pho yang yo' coidbaid joem shid re" thung" lhang" joem moo kaid byid: ago". ¹⁷Nghoid loug we' yang zung" bang: dayham" gi Yethru da" myiyi: zoo: yiri khaid pyam ago". Houg: lang" Moshe gi nyangnu" ri yhe: pang" yu lho: nyangnu" gougnyhoug joem ri gyid kham: jhug byid: da:. ¹⁸Nyangnu" gi nyangnu" da" nya: pho jhang doem tau" loo" lang" nyang: gi «Akhid" nyid" nanu" ciwim yoomo gye no, lho: tau" loo go" la"» ga: myid: da:.

¹⁹Nyangnu" gi «Egutu byu dayug yug yang zung" bang: lo, mo khyoid yu byid: lho: nyang: gi ngoonu" ri gyid lang" kham: byid: wigi ngoonu" da" gougnyhoug joem ri gyid kham: jhug da"» ga: tu" ago".

²⁰Nyang: gi nya: myiyi: zoo: yi ri: «Nyang: khayoo: la"- nanu" ciwim

yoomo nyang: ri houg moo nyhid: too" kho" go" la". Ngoonu" yo' dage" zoo: wa shug wa shid re" nyang: ri yhe: khe: loo ge'» ga: tid.

²¹Houg: yoomo Moshe gi houg moo nyid wa myid veing" da:.. Yethru gi nya: myiyi: zoo: Ziphora ri lo, xo' byid: wigi ²²Ziphora gi Moshe ri yuggi zoo: dayug khu byid: da:.. Moshe gi «Ngoo gi he: mung" moo being" voo dayug bue" nyid- houg: yoomo ngoo gi nyang: ri Gershom ein: myheing wa» ga: nyang: nyang: za: tid da:.

²³Zain nyid myang" sho' thang: ri Egutu khokham phoo gi shid: lo" byug da:.. Nghoid loug we' Israela byu yigi nyangnu" da" join bui" nyid da" akhoug: moo nookyeing" kyeing" nyid shi" yoomo pang" thoug yu wa shid re" mho' yoid nyid ago". Nyangnu" mho' yoid thui: gi Mangsoo jhang ju" do, lo" wigi ²⁴Mangsoo gi nyangnu" da" nookyeing" thui: ri gyoo: byid: wigi Abraham- Isag- Yaku yo' to" da" nya: dang: theing ri myid boin: byid: da:. ²⁵Nyang: gi join bue" nyid da" Israela byu yiri shau" myang lho: nyang: gi nyangnu" shid re" bo myid byid: da:.

Mangsoo Moshe ri Khyen: Yu Khyoo:

3 Danyid" nyid" ri Moshe gi Midian mung" mo nya: yugphoo' khainjung Yethru da" yang joem yo' coidbaid joem ri zung" lhoug wigi Gyeung" shang: boem ga: da" Sina boem khyoo: gougnyhoug phung: ri shu" lho: dain" pyoid yoo khyo" yhe: loo" bye:.. ²Houg moo ASEING da" moug: lagyoo: gi mhain" pung akhoug: mo myiyham: yhang: ti" nya: shid moo bang thu lo. Mhain" pung moo myi: dab nyid nghoid loug we' houg zigi ange" pyam zi Moshe shau" myang bye:.. ³He zigi mau" pho" zi

ngheid. Ciwim yoomo mhain" pung ange" la"- ngoo tab tab yhe: lho: yu" yu" wa ga: myid nyid. ⁴Moshe tab tab yhe: lo" zi ASEING myang lang" mhain" pung akhoug: mo nyang: ri khe: lho: «Moshe- Moshe» ga: yoid nyid.

Nyang: gi«Nghoid- ngoo hidmoo nyid» ga: phug tid.

⁵Mangsoo gi «Hid khyoo: tab tab ari"- Re" khyid: baid khyoid we'. Ciwim ga: ri nang gyeung" shang: joyoo moo yab jo. ⁶Ngoo gi re" phoug" phyid" yi nghoid da" Abraham- Isag- Yaku bang: da" Mangsoo nghoid». Moshe gi Mangsoo ri yu" wa zi gyoug yoomo myonhoo: ri nghoeb to". ⁷Hau: thang: ri ASEING gi «Egutu moo join bue" nyid mo, nga" byu yi da" gye" kyi" khyeug khyoo: ri ngoo myang bye:. Nya: bang: nyang: ri join gung" mo, jang" mo khyoid yu ge' ga yoid ngau: nyid ziri ngoo shoug" gyoo: bye:. Nya: bang: kyi" khyeug shoug" khyoo: ri ngoo dangain" si" bye:. ⁸Hougsu" yoomo Ngoo nya: bang: nyang: ri Egutu byumyu" yi jang" mo yhe: khyoid yu lho: Egutu mung" mo zi akhid" Khanan- Hiti- Amori- Perizi- Hivi yo' Yebusi byumyu" yi nyid joyoo- gye" dam lho: mougmyid nu" yoo" zoo yoo" shug da" moug: khyoo: shu" yhi: wa nghoid. ⁹Ngoo gyeing" nyang: nga" byu yi da" ngau thui: ri shau" gyo: ziyo' Nya: bang: ri Egutu byu yi khayhi' doin: zeig to" ziri ngoo myang bye:. ¹⁰Akhid" nang nga" byu yiri vhu" she: lho: nya: mungdain: mo yo" shu" thu yu wa shid re" ngoo nang ri Egutu khokham jhang khyoo: nhang: kaid wa. ¹¹Nghoid loug- Moshe Mangsoo ri «Ngoo cibui" su: anghoid- ngoo khasu" wigi khokham jhang yhe: lho: Israela byumyu" yiri Egutu mo yhe: yo" shu" thu yu wa la"» ga: tid.

¹²Mangsoo gi «Ngoo nang yo' dage"

ngheid wa. Nang hau: byu yiri Egutu mo yhe: shu" thu lo uri he: boem moo nang ngoo ri yo" noku wa nghoid. Hau: zigi Ngoo nang ri nhang: kaid da avoid nghoid wa.

¹³Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi «Ngoo Israela byumyu" yi jhang khyoo: yhe: lho: Nanu" phoug" phyid" yi da" Mangsoo gi ngoo ri nanu" jhang khyoo: nhang: kaid ein: nya: bang: ri tid uri nya: myeing cisu" ga: zi nghoid ga. Nya: bang: ngoo ri myid: nghoid ri ngoo nya: bang: ri khasu" tid kyoo" wa la" ga» phug tid.

¹⁴Mangsoo gi «Ngoo nghoid nyid ziyu' dakhyoo" ti" ngoo nghoid ga: wigi nyangnu" ri nang tid ca". Ngoo nghoid ein: da" su: ngoo ri nanu" jhang khyoo: nhang: kaid. ¹⁵Ngoo gi Nanu" phoug" phyid" yi da" Mangsoo- Abraham- Isag- Yaku da" Mangsoo Ngoo ASEING gi nang ri nyangnu" jhang nhang: kaid ein: Israela byumyu" yiri tid we'. He: zigi apyaid atoo: mo nga" myeing nghoid. He: zigi ju" loo wa da" byuxeig xeig khang" moo" bang: ngoo ri yoid wa da" myeing nghoid. ¹⁶Yhe: wigi Israela byumyu" vhujung: yiri dage" khe: zheing" lho: nanu" phoug" phyid" da" Mangsoo- Abraham- Isag- Yaku da" Mangsoo Ngoo ASEING gi nanu" jang" moo thu shug bye: ein: nyangnu" ri tid we'. Ngoo nyangnu" jhang ri" lho: nyangnu" ri Egutu byumyu" yi khasu" koid bye: ziri shau" myang bye: ein: tid kyoo" we'. ¹⁷Ngoo gi nyangnu" kyi" khyeug shoug" nyid da" Egutu mung" mo khe: thu yu wigi Khanan- Hiti- Amori- Perizi- Hivi yo' Yebusi byu yi nyid da" mung"- Mougmyid nu" yoo" zoo: yoo" shug da" mung" khyoo: shu" yi: wa ein: myid phyed too" bye:.

¹⁸Nga" byu yigi nang nyangnu" ri citid ein: ziri tam" gyoo: zi nghoid. Houg: yoomo nang Israela byumyu"

vhujhung: yi yo' dage" Egotu khokham jhang yhe: lho: Hebre byumyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo gi nya: gung nyang: ngoonu" ri pang" shug. Akhid" ngoonu" da" ASEING Mangsoo ri xoin" yhe: to' noku wa shid re" dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: gyung: soo" wa yoomo ngoonu" ri soem" nyid" akhang" byid: la ein: nyang: ri tid we'. ¹⁹Egotu khokham koem' gi yoem so' zeing athung" shoug" shoug" gi nanu" ri nhang: kaid zi anghoid ein: ziri ngoo se' ²⁰Nghoid loug we' ngoo gi nga" yoem: so' ri ci: lho: Egotu byumyu" yiri gyoug dain pho" alhoo: again joem ri koid lho: dam byid: wa. Hougsu" koid thang: ri nanu" ri yhi: nhang: wa zi nghoid.

²¹Egotu byumyu" yi nang ri phau" myang: wa shid re" ngoo koid wa. Hougsu" yoomo nga" byu yi thu lo" uri lo, koem: thu loo" wa zi anghoid. ²²Israela byumyu" myiyi: yugdu: ngab gi nyangnu" da" yhoem: kyoo" cang" Egotu myiyi: yi jang" mo mi byi: ngei yo' sheing: joem ri mho' yu wa zi nghoid. Israela byumyu" gi nyangnu" yuggi zoo: myiyi: zoo: yiri hau: zi foid lho: Egotu byumyu" yi da" jonu" joem ri yo' ci loo" wa zi nghoid.

**Mangsoo gi Moshe ri Mau"
Pho" Yoem: So' Byid: Khyoo:**

4 Houg: lang" Moshe gi «Ngoo bo pang" loug Israela byumyu" yi ngoo ri loem" zi anghoid- ngoo tid ziri we' tam" gyoo: wa zi anghoid. Ngoo ri nang thu shug ein: ziri nyangnu" aloem" nghoid ri ngoo khasu" koid wa la"» ga: ASEING ri tid kyo".

²Houg: yoomo ASEING gi «Nang ce: noem ci: to" la"» ga: nyang: ri myid:.

Nyang: gi «Lhamdung: dakhaid ci:» ga: tid.

³ASEING gi «Myid jang khyoo: du" kaid yu" we'» ga: tid. Moshe du"

khyo' kaid lang" lhangmyu bue" lo lho: nyang: we' houg mo phang: khare". ⁴Houg: lang" ASEING gi Moshe ri «Re" lo, ri yhoim" kaid wigi shamyi: thang: mo zei: lho: koid: we'» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo Moshe gi yhe: koid: yu lang" lhamdung: doem bue" byug bye:. ⁵ASEING gi «Hougsu" koid lang" nyangnu" phoug" phyid" da" Mangsoo- Abraham- Isag- Yaku da" Mangsoo Ngoo ASEING re" jang" moo thu shug da" sagse: nghoid» ga: tid..

⁶ASEING gi Moshe ri «Re" lo, ri re" byikhoug: moo kaid yu" we'» ga: lang" Moshe gi nya: lo, kaid kaid lho: doem she: thu yu ri gyu: yhang: ti" phyu: phyu: acab' cab' dab da" noo dam bue" jo, ⁷Houg: lang" ASEING gi «Re" lo, ri re" byikhoug: moo daleing: doem kaid yu" we'» ga: tid. Nyang: hougsu" koid wigi lo, ri doem she: thu lang" akhang: yhang: ti" ge byug bye:. ⁸ASEING gi «Nyangnu" nang koid da" xang: shi" mau" pho" alhoo: again khyo" ase' gyo:- aloem" nghoid rigi thang: lheing: ri se' gyo: boem wa. ⁹Mau" pho" alhoo: again eig loem: goin" khyo" we' nang ri aloem"- nang citid ziri atam" gyoo: nghoid rigi Nila gyid lang mo gyid dajhi' ri yhe: kham: yu lho: myidjang moo foid khyoo' we'. Gyid gi suid" bue" loo" wa» ga: tid.

¹⁰Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi «ASEING we" ngoo ri anhang:. Ngoo gi dang: nyeing" se' tid su: anghoid. Nang ngoo ri shid moo tid yhang: ti" nyeing" bui" zi anghoid. Ngoo gi nhoid lhid:- dang: ajoeb byeing"-yhoo: tei" su: nghoid».

¹¹ASEING gi nyang: ri «Byu da" nhoid ri hang" byid: to" lha". Nu: jed ziyoi' koo" su:- myo, myang ziyoi' myo, jed ri hang" phain" so: to" lha". Ngoo ASEING phain" so: to" zi nghoid. ¹²Akhid"- yhe: we' nang dang: tid uri ngoo bo pang" wa nang citid wa ziri ngoo tid khyoo" wa» ga: tid.

¹³Nghoid loug Moshe gi «Anghoid ASEING we" jeju" mo gootu: dayug yug ri danhang: we" ga: tid.

¹⁴Houg: lang" ASEING gi Moshe ri Nheig yo: ziyo' «Levi byumyu" Arun nghoid da" re" mang: gi khasu" lha". Nyang: dang: nyeing" yo" tid zi ngoo se'. Akhid" nyang: nang yo' shoug" goo" wa shid mo re" nyid abyee. Nyang: nang ri shoug" go" ri gye" gau wa zi nghoid. ¹⁵Nang nyang: ri dang: yo" tid wa nghoid yoomo nang cenoem tid wa ein: zi nyang: ri tid kyoo" we'. Re" eig yug goin" citid wa ein: zi ngoo bo pang" wa. Re" eig yug goin" cikoid wa ein: zi ngoo tid kyoo" wa. ¹⁶Nyang: gi byumyu" yi shidkhoin" moo re" dang: tid su: nang ri bo tid byid: su: bue" wa nghoid. Nang we' Mangsoo yhang: ti" nghoid wigi citid wa zi nyang: ri tid kyo" nyid wa nghoid. ¹⁷Nang koid shug wa da" mau" pho" moo" zoo" shid re' he: lhamdung: rigi nang yo' dage" ci: too" we" ga: tid.

**Moshe Egutu Khyoo:
Doem Tau" Lo Khyoo:**

¹⁸Houg: lang" Moshe gi nya: yug phoo Yethru jhang lo" lho: nyang: ri «Egutu mung" mo nga" bidnoem yi nyid shi" go" la'. Ngoo lo" yu" nau: jeju" mo nhang: kaid la» ga: tid lang" Yethru we' myid veing" lho: goolho' so" yhe: lo" we' ga: pyeung: kaid da:.

¹⁹Moshe gi Midian mung" moo nyid shi" ayo, ri ASEING gi nyang: ri «Egutu mung" khyoo: doem tau" loo" we'. Ciwim gari nang ri said wa ga: soin' nyid mo, dangain" shid: bye:» ga: tid. ²⁰Houg: yoomo Moshe gi nya: myi:-nya: zoo: yiri loo zei: moo zhung: nhang:- Mangsoo nyang: ri ci: we' ga: tid to" da" lhamdung: we' ci: lho: Egutu khyoo: thu yhe: lo" boem bye:.

²¹ASEING Moshe ri «Nang Egutu mung" moo yhe: ju" uri nang ri ngoo

ab byid: da" yoem: so' mau" pho" alho: again ri khokham shidkhoin" moo gyeing" nyang: koid ca" wa zi nghoid. Nghoid loug we' khokham phoo ri ngoo nheigloem: thain: nhang: wa nghoid wigi nyang: gi byumyu" yiri nhang: kaid wa zi anghoid. ²²Houg: lang" nang gi Ngoo ASEING tid «Israela gi nga" zooshid" yuggi zoo: nghoid ²³Nyang ngoo ri noku wa shid re" nhang: kaid we' ein: ri nang anhang: kaid. Akhid" ngoo re" zooshid" ri said pyam wa» ein: nyang: ri tid ca"» ein: Moshe ri tid kaid.

²⁴Egutu mung" khyoo: yhe: lo" da" nooyoo daloem moo ASEING gi Moshe ri re" shau" wigi nyang: ri said wa shid re" soin' nyid. ²⁵⁻²⁶Houg: lang" nya: myi: Zhiphura gi tho' da" lug sham: thoo" ri yu lho: nya: zo: shooyid thang: yham" wigi Moshe da" khyid: moo yhe: thung" tain" bye:. Shoo" yid thang: yham" noku thung" mo nghoid yoomo nyang: gi Moshe ri «Nang gi nga" jang" moo suid" dab da" yhoem: seing phoo nghoid» ga: tid. Houg: lang" ASEING gi Moshe da" kangso' ri loid byoin nhang: bye:.

²⁷Houg uri ASEING gi Arun ri dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: yhe: lho: Moshe ri yhe: shoug" we' ga: tid. Houg: lang" nyang: gi gyeung" shang: boem moo yhe: shau" wigi nyang: ri myang yo' dage" babug bug da:. ²⁸Hau: thang: ri Moshe gi Arun ri Egutu mung" khyoo: nyang: yhe: loo" wa khyoo: yo' ASEING nyang: ri tid bye: khyoo: dangain" yo' nyang: koid wa, hau: ASEING tid too" bye: da" mau" pho" alho: again ri tid kyoo" bye:. ²⁹Houg: lang" Moshe yo' Arun Egutu khyoo: yhe lho: Israela byumyu" vhujhung: yi dangain" ri dage" khe: zheing" too" bye:. ³⁰Arun gi nyangnu" ri ASEING Moshe ri koid nhang: khyoo: dangain" ri tid kyoo"

wigi Moshe we' byu yi shidkhoin" moo mau" pho" alhoo: again dangain" ri koid shug bye:. ³¹Nyangnu" loem khau: bye: ziyo' ASEING nyangnu" jhang re" lho: nyangnu" da" yau: khe" kyi" khyeug khyoo: ri re" yu" ga: zi shoug" gyoo: lang" nyangnu" goeb pid wigi noku boem bye:

**Egutu Khokham Shidkhoin"
mo Moshe yo' Arun**

5 Moshe yo' Arun Egutu khokham jhang yhe: wigi «Israela byumyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo tid zigi Nga" byumyu" yi ngoo ri ngi: shab pui" koid wa shid re" dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: yhi: baja" akhang" byid: kaid we'» ga: yhe: tid.

²Khokham koem' gi nyang: ri tam" gyoo: wa ziyo' Israela byumyu" yiri nhang: kaid wa shid re" «ASEING ga zi hang" nghoid. Ngoo ASEING ri asi'. Israela byumyu" yiri we' ayo" nhang: kaid» ga: tid bye:.

³Moshe yo' Arun gi «Hebre byumyu" yi da" Mangsoo ngoonu" ri nya: gung nyang: thu shug bye:. Soem" nyid" so" da" dain" pyoid yoo moo ngoonu" ASEING Mangsoo ri xoin" yhe: to' wa shid re" ngoonu" ri akhang" byid: kaid we'. Ngoonu" hougsu" akoid lang" nyang: gi noo phyoo" yo' anghoid lang" gyipui" moo: ngoonu" ri said pyam wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

⁴Khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun ri «Byu yiri nyangnu" moo" ri to" myid sho' koid zigi ce: dang: kang: la". Join yiri moo" myab yhe: koid nhang: ge'. ⁵Nanu" byumyu" yigi Egutu byumyu" tho' je myo: loo bye:. Akhid" re" eig yug gi moo" zoo" ri theing: nhang: noug nhung:» ga: tid bye:.

⁶Houg: nyid" ri za: khokham gi Egutu join gung" mo, ri we' Israela byumyu" moo" vhu" shi: bang: ri we'

⁷«He: byu yiri zhoothung" koid wa shid re" lhung byid: da" khoofoo: abyid: loo goo". Nyangnu" shid re" nyangnu" houng: ziri yhe: sho: yu go" ba ja". ⁸Nghoid loug we' nyangnu" goo" u" koid da" zhoothung" myhoo' nyang: koid ca"- dathung" we' ayo" neing:. Nyangnu" moo" amyoo: yoomo nyangnu" Mangsoo ri xoin" yhe: to' wa ga: shid re" ngoo ri re" tid nyid ago". ⁹Hau: byu yiri moo" yoem: kaid koid nhang: we'. Moo" byid: to' we'. Houg: lang" mhoug da" dang: ri tam" gyoo: wa akhyeing: ayoo" go" wa» ga: tid bye:.

¹⁰Join gung" mo, yo' moo" vhu" shi: mo, thu yhe: lho: Israela byumyu" yiri «khokham pyeung: kaid. Nyang: gi nanu" ri khoofoo: abyid: loo: wa. ¹¹Nanu" nya: shid re" nanu" se' jang" mo yhe: sho: yu ge'. Nghoid loug zhoothung" gi shid mo myhoo' nyang: koid ca"» ga: tid. ¹²Houg: yoomo byumyu" yi Egutu mung" goin" jhang" khyoo: khoofoo: shoo: wa shid re" thu yhe: lo" ago". ¹³Join gung" mo, gi nyangnu" ri khoofoo: byid: uri koid da" zhoothung" myoo' nyang: danyid" yo' danyid" bain sho' koid nhang: bye:. ¹⁴Egutu byumyu" join gung" mo, gi Israela byumyu" moo" vhu" shi: bang: ri baid. Nyangnu" gi «Ciwim lid lo" da" ayo, yhang: ti" zhoothung" byeung" sho' akoid nhang: la"» ga: myid:.

¹⁵Hau: thang: moo" vhu" shi: bang: gi khokham jhang yhe: wigi «Aseing: khokham we" nang ngoonu" adang moo khasu" koid nyid la". ¹⁶Ngoonu" ri khoofoo: abyid: nghoid loug we' zhoothung" gi amyeing" yo' koid nyid ca" shi". Akhid" ngoonu" baid zi shoug" kham zoo: bye:- nang moo yoovoin bo nyid:» ga: tid kyo".

¹⁷Khokham gi «Nanu" gye nei". Moo" anau: ze: yoomo nanu" ASEING ri xoin"

yhe: to' wa shid re" nga" jhang akhang" mho' zi nghoid. ¹⁸Akhid" moo" zoo" khyoo: yhi: ge'. Nanu" gi khoofoo: gootu: shoug" yu wa zi anghoid. Nghoid loug zhoothung" rigi lid lo" da" ayo, yhang: ti" byeung" sho' koid ge"» ga: tid bye:. ¹⁹Moo" vhu" shi: bang: gi nyangnu" nyid" khang" nyid" zhoothung" koid uri lid lo" da" ayo, yhang: ti" byeung" sho' koid ca" ga: tid zi shoug" gyoo: lang" yau: khi" shoug" nyid bye: ein: ziri myid boin: lo ago'. ²⁰Nyangnu" thu lo ri nyangnu" ri lang" nyid da" Moshe yo' Arun ri shoug" goo" bye:. ²¹Nyangnu" Moshe yo' Arun ri «ASEING gi re" tang: koid bye: da" ziri yu" wigi khokham yo' nya: moo" voin bang: ngoonu" ri ngheing" nhang: yoomo re" tang: ri dam byid: wa zi nghoid. Ngoonu" ri said wa shid re" re" tang: nyangnu" ri koid nhang: bye: nhung» ga: tid.

Moshe ASEING ri Khyang" Shed Khyoo:

²²Hau: thang: Moshe gi ASEING jhang yhe: lho: «ASEING ciwim yoomo re" byu yiri she: pyam to" la". Nang ngoo ri hid: khyoo: ciwim yoomo nhang: kaid la". ²³Ngoo gi re" shid re" dang: tid wa khyo" khokham jhang yhe: da" ayo, mo nyang: gi nyangnu" ri ayo" zeing: kham: loo: sho' shen" yhen nyid. Nyang nyangnu" ri pang" khyo" koid zi anghoid nhung:» ga: tid.

6 Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri Akhid" khokham ri ngoo khasu" koid wa ein: ziri nang yo" myang wa. Nga" byu yiri thu lo" nhang: sho' nyang: ri nga" yoem: yo' khaid thu wa. Gyeong" nyang: nyangnu" ri nya: mungdain: mo koin" thu pyam zi shoug" wa shid re" nyang: ri ngoo nga" yoem: yo' khaid thu wa ga: tid bye:.

Mangsoo Moshe ri Khyen: Yu Khyoo:

²Mangsoo gi Moshe ri «Ngoo ASEING nghoid. ³Ngoo Abraham- Isag- Yaku

bang: ri myhang: thang Mangsoo ein: da" myeing yo' thu shug nghoid loug nga" gyeong" shang: ASEING ein: da" myeing ri nyangnu" ri ngoo nyang: nyang: asi' nhang:. ⁴Nyangnu" tungbau yi yhang: ti" nyid nyid da" Khanan mung" ri byid: wa ein: da" dang: so" yo' dang: theing ri ngoo nyangnu" yo' koid too" bye:. ⁵Akhid" Egutu byumyu" yi jang" moo join bue" nyid da" Israela byumyu" yi da" kyii" khyeug ngau myeing" ri ngoo shau" gyo: ziyo' nga" dang: theing ri we' ngoo boin: soo" bye:. ⁶Houg: yoomo Israela byumyu" yiri tid kyoo" we'. «Ngoo ASEING nghoid. Ngoo nanu" ri Egutu byumyu" yi join mo khyoid yu wa. Ngoo nyangnu" adang moo gyoug pho" dam byid: wa shid re" nga" yoem: moo" bo lo, yoem: ri too" wa. Ngoo nanu" ri goem loem byid: wa. ⁷Ngoo nanu" ri nga" byumyu" bui" nhang: lho: ngoo gi nanu" Mangsoo nghoid wa. Ngoo gi nanu" da" ASEING Mangsoo nghoid ziri nanu" Egutu moo join koid nyid jang" mo ngoo loid byoin nhang: uri nanu" si' boem wa zi nghoid. ⁸Ngoo nanu" ri Abraham- Isag- Yaku yo' geing: teing dangsoo" to" da" mung" khyoo: shu" loo" wa. Houg ziri nanu" seing: da" mung" khyo" nyang: byid: wa zi nghoid. Ngoo gi ASEING nghoid» ga: tid bye:. ⁹Moshe he: ziri Israela byumyu" yiri tid kyoo" nghoid loug we' nya: dang: ri nyangnu" atam" gyoo: goo" nghoid da:. Ciwim gari ayo" zeing: kham: da" join moo" gi nyangnu" da" nheigloem: ri thang nhang: yoomo nghoid.

¹⁰Hau: thang: ASEING Moshe ri ¹¹«Egutu khokham jhang yhe: lho: Israela byumyu" yiri nya: mung" mo thu loo" nhang: ca" ein: tid we'» ga: tid.

¹²Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi Ngoo tid zigi «Israela byumyu" yi golhoo'

atam" gyoo: ri khokham gi khasu" nghoid wa la". Ngoo gi dang: ajoeb byeung" su: danghoid» ga: tid.

¹³ASEING gi Moshe yo' Arun ri amyeing" byid: kaid zigi «Ngoo re" eig yug ri Egutu mung" mo Israela byumyu" yiri vhu" she: wigi Egutu mung" mo thu loo" wa shid re" amyeing" byid: bye: Israela byumyu" yi yo' Egutu khokham ri tid we'» ga: bye:.

**Moshe yo' Arun da"
Deungkhu: Lhid" Xoem"**

¹⁴Yaku zooshid" Ruben da" yuggi zoo: myid: yug gi Hanug- Palu- Hezron- Khami- bang: nghoid. Nyangnu" myeing gi nyangnu" phoug" phyid" yi da" akung: ako' bue" loo bye:.. ¹⁵Simun yuggi zoo: khyug yug gi Yemuela- Yamin- Ohad- Yakhin- Esuhara yo' Khanan myiyi: khoem" mo Shaula bang: nghoid. Nyangnu" myeing gi nyangnu" phoug" phyid" yi da" akung: ako' bue" loo bye:.. ¹⁶Levi da" yuggi zoo: soem" yug gi Gershon- Kohad- yo' Merari bang: nghoid. Nyangnu" myeing gi nyangnu" phoug" phyid" yi da" akung: ako' bue" loo bye:.. Levi gi 137 zain ju" sho' nyid. ¹⁷Gershon yuggi zoo: eig yug gi Libni yo' Shimi tang: nghoid. He: tang: jang" moo amyed ashen gye myo: ago". ¹⁸Kohad yuggi zoo: myid: yug gi Amram- Izgara- Hebron- Uziela bang: nghoid. Kohad gi 133 zain ju" sho' nyid. ¹⁹Merari yuggi zoo: eig yug gi Mahali yo' Mushi tang: nghoid. He: zigi Levi kung: mo nyangnu" amyed ashen yi nghoid.

²⁰Amram koem' gi nya: nid moo" Yokhebed ri lo, xo' yu lho: nyang: gi Arun yo' Moshe ri khu: byid: bye:.. Amram gi 137 zain ju" sho' nyid. ²¹Izgara da" yuggi zoo: soem" yug gi

Kora- Nepheg- Zikhri bang: nghoid. ²²Uziela da" yuggi zoo: soem" yug gi Mishaela- Elisaphan- Sithri bang: nghoid.

²³Arun gi Aminadab da" zoo:- Nashon da" nhammoo" Elisheba ri yu wigi nyang: gi Nadab- Abihu- Eleaza- Ithama bang: ri khu: byid: bye:.. ²⁴Kora da" yuggi zoo: yi soem" yug gi Asira- Elkana- Abiasap bang: nghoid. Nyangnu" gi Kora kung mo byo gyoo" lo da" phoug" phyid" yi nghoid. ²⁵Arun nya: zoo: Eleaza gi Phutiela da myiyi: zoo: dayug ri yu wigi Phineha ri khu: byid: bye:.. He: gu: gi ikoin deungkhu: mo vhuhung: yi nghoid wigi Levi kung: mo akung: ako' bang: nghoid boem ago".

²⁶Arun yo' Moshe gi «Egutu mung" mo Israela byumyu" yiri vhu" she: wigi shu" thu loo ge'» ga: da" ASEING pyeing: to" dang: shoug" yu su: tang: nghoid. ²⁷Houg tang: gi Israela byumyu" yiri loid byoin nhang: wa shid re" Egutu khokham ri yhe: tid bye:.

**Moshe yo' Arun ri ASEING
amyeing" byid: Khyoo:**

²⁸Egutu mung" mo Moshe ri ASEING gi ²⁹«Ngoo ASEING nghoid. Ngoo nang ri tid khyoo: dangain" ri Egutu khokham ri tid kyoo" we'» ga: nyang: tid.

³⁰Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi «Ngoo gi dang: ajoeb byeung" su: danghoid zi nang se'. Nga" dang: ri Egutu khokham khasu" se' tam" gyoo: wa la"» ga: tu" bye:.

7 ASEING gi «Khokham shidkhoim" moo nang ri ngoo Mangsoo yhang: ti" koid nhang: wigi re" mang: Arun ri re" lapi: khyo" khokham phoo ri dang: tid loo wa. ²Ngoo nang ri byid: to" amyeing" dangain" ziri Arun ri tid kyoo" we'. Nyang: gi

Israela byumyu" yiri nya: mung" mo thu lo" wa shid re" khokham jhang yhe: tid wa. ³⁻⁴Nghoid loug we' ngoo gi khokham ri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi gyoug pho" moo" zoo" myoo: sho' ri Egutu mung" moo koid shug loug we' nyang: gi nanu" tid ziri tam" gyoo: wa zi anghoid. Hau: thang: Ngoo gi Egutu mung" ri gye" xo: da" yooboo dam byid: wigi nga" byumyu" yiri hau: mung" mo shu" thu loo wa. ⁵Ngoo gi nga" lo, ri tu: yeing wigi Egutu byumyu" yiri gyi koid lho: nyangnu" mung" mo Israela byumyu" yiri shu" thu lo uri ngoo ASEING nghoid ziri nyangnu" si' goo" wa. ⁶Moshe yo' Arun gi ASEING Amyeing" byid: to" ziri koid bye:. ⁷Nya: tang: khokham jhang dang: yhe: tid ayo, ri Moshe gi shid xi: zain nghoid wigi Arun gi shed xe: soem" zain nghoid bye: ago".

Arun da" Lhamdung:

⁸ASEING gi Moshe yo' Arun ri ⁹«Khokham gi re" tang: ri re" tang: se' koid da" mau" pho" moo" zoo" koid shug ge' ga: tid nghoid ri Arun ri re" lhamdung: yu wigi khokham shidkhoin" moo du" kaid we' houng zigi lhangmyu bue" wa ein: tid we'» ga: tid. ¹⁰Houg: lang" Moshe yo' Arun khokham jhang yhe: wigi ASEING amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dakhyo" koid ago". Arun gi nya: lhamdung: ri khokham yo' nya: gyizoug: yi shid moo du" kaid lang" houng zigi lhangmyu bue" lo" byug bye:. ¹¹Houg: lang" khokham gi nya: phajhi" boo mo, yo' fa" mo, ri khe: wigi nyangnu" we' nyangnu" da" fa" phajhi" yo' du go" ziri koid bye:. ¹²Nyangnu" lhamdung: ri du" kaid lang" hau: lhamdung: joem gi lhangmyu joem bue" lo" byug bye:. Nghoid loug we' Arun da" lhamdung: gi nyangnu" da" lhamdung: joem ri

myhau: pyam bye:. ¹³Nghoid loug we' khokham gi nheigloem: thain: wigi ASEING tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" za: Moshe yo' Arun da" dang: ri atam" gyoo: nghoid da:.

Egutu moo Yau: Khi" Ju" Khyoo:

Suid"

¹⁴Hau: thang:- ASEING wigi Moshe ri «khokham gye" nheigloem: thain: ziyo' byumyu" yiri nhang: kaid wa he: pyam da:. ¹⁵Houg: yoomo nab soin: khokham phoo Nila gyid lang khyoo: gyoo" yhe: uri yhe: shoug" we'. Lhangmyu bue" lo da" lhamdung: ri nang ci: wigi gyid lang yam moo nyang: ri yhe: lang" nyid we'. ¹⁶Hau: thang:- khokham ri «Hebre byumyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo gi nya: byumyu" yi dain" pyoid yoo mo nyang: ri yhe: yo" noku wa nhang: kaid byid: wa shid re" nang ri tid wa ngoo ri nhang: kaid da:. Nghoid loug we' akhid" ju" sho' nang atam" gyoo: byid: nghoid da:. ¹⁷Akhid" Aseing: khokham we" ASEING gi nyang: hang" nghoid ga: ziri nang myang si' wa shid re" nyang: koid wa ziri yu" we'. Ngoo he: lhamdung: yo' gyid dang moo baid ri gyid gi suid" bue" lo" wa. ¹⁸Wimdo, joem shid: wa. Gyid lang gi Egutu byumyu" yi ayo" shug loo sho' gyoem: shoem: nam wa ga: tid we'» ga: tid da:.

¹⁹ASEING gi Moshe ri «Arun ri re" lhamdung: ri ci: wigi Egutu mung" mo gyid lang- gyid khyoo"- gyid thoem" dangain" adang moo ze: yeing too" we'. Gyid gi suid" bue" loo" wa nghoid. Gyid thug lug yam: akhau: moo we' mung" dain goin" moo we' suid" kyeing" kyeing" bue" jo, wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁰Hau: thang: Moshe yo' Arun gi ASEING amyeing" yo' dakhyoo" ti"

koid bye: Khokham yo' nya: gyizoug: yi shidkhoin" moo Arun gi nya: lhamdung: ri tu: wigi gyid dang moo baid lang" gyid dangain" gi suid" bue" lo byug ago". ²¹Gyid lang mo wimdo, joem shid: wigi Egutu byumyu" yi ayo" shug sho' houng gyoem: shoem: gi gye" boeb nam nyid. Egutu mung" dangain" jang" moo suid" kyeing" kyeing" nghoid nyid. ²²Hau: thang: khokham da" fa" mo, we' nyangnu" fa" phajhi" yo' hougsu" nyang: koid ago". Khokham we' shid phyang" yo' dakhyo" nheigloem: thain: nyid. ASEING tid ziyu' dakhyoo" ti" khokham phoo gi Moshe yo' Arun da" dang: ri ngeug pyam da:. ²³Hau: gungthid nyang: gi nya: khokham kho" khyoo: tau" loo" wigi houng ziri cishu: anhang: loo: nyid nyid da:. ²⁴Egutu byumyu" yi dangain" gi gyid lang mo gyid age shug yoomo gyid shoug" shug wa shid re" gyid yam cang wigi gyid thung" du: boem bye: ago".

²⁵ASEING WIGI GYID MOO BAID ZIGI NYHED NYID" BYEUNG" LID BYE:.

Pooleig

8 Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri «Khokham jhang yhe: wigi ASEING tid zigi «Nyangnu" ngoo ri yo" noku baja" nga" byumyu" yiri nhang: kaid we'. ²Nang ngeug pyam nghoid rigi ngoo re" mungdain: moo pooleig byeung" sho' nghoeb pyam nhang: khyoo" wigi yooboo dam byid: wa. ³Nila gyid lang moo pooleig gye" byeung" re" wigi hau: zi thu lo wigi re" khokham kho"- re" yhoeb yab-re" yoeb yoo- re" gyizoug: yi yhoem: joem re" byu yi re" zooyho' phoid da" myikhyoem yo' zooyho' kang: da" oug" phain' khyoo: lang" do, lo boem goo" wa. ⁴Nyangnu" gi re" gung moo we'. Re" byu yi gung moo we' re" gyizoug:

yi gung moo we' byam do, loo wa» ga: yhe: tid we'» ga: tid da:.

⁵ASEING gi Moshe ri «Arun ri re" lhamdung: ri gyid lang- gyid khyoo"- gyid thoem" dangain" adang moo yeung too" we' houng: lang" pooleig joem thu lo wigi Egutu mung" ri nghoeb pyam baja" ein: tid we'» ga: bye:. ⁶Houng: lang" Arun gi lhamdung: ri gyid moo tu: yeing: too" lang" pooleig joem thu lo wigi mungdain: ri nghoeb pyam ago". ⁷Fa" mo, we' nyangnu" phajhi" yo' nyangnu" we' mung" moo pooleig thu loo sho' koid bye:.

⁸Khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun ri khe: wigi «He: pooleig joem ri yu pyam wa shid re" ASEING ri akyu" mho' byid: ge'. houng: lang" re" byu yi yhe: wigi ASEING ri yo" noku wa shid re" ngoo nyangnu" ri nhang: kaid byid: wa» ga: tid da:.

⁹Moshe gi «Re" shid mo akyu" mho' byid: wa yoomo ngoo gau nyid. Re" shid mo re" gyizoug: yi shid mo re" byu yi shid mo ngoo akyu" mho' byid wa ayo, ri dang: phyed byid: we'. Hau: thang: Nila gyid lang mo lid pooleig joem ri yo" khaid pyam wa nghoid» ga: tid bye:.

¹⁰Khokham gi «Nga" shid re" nab kyoo' mho' byid: we'» ga: tid. Moshe gi «Ngonu" ASEING Mangsoo yhang: te" mangsoo gootu: anyid zi nang si' baja" nang tid ziyu' dakhyoo" ti" ngoo mho' wa nghoid. ¹¹Nang we' re" gyizoug: yi we' re" byu yi we' hau: pooleig ri thu loo" nhang: loo goo" wa. Nila gyid lang mo lid wigi kha: khyi' moo we' anyid loo: wa» ga: tid. ¹²Hau: thang: khokham jang" mo Moshe yo' Arun thu lo" wigi Moshe gi khokham jhang nyang: nyhid: to" pooleig joem phang: loo" wa shid re" ASEING jang" moo akyu" mho' byid: bye:. ¹³ASEING gi Moshe mho' ziyu' dayhang: ti" koid

byid: wigi yhoem: joem yhoem: vang"
joem khyam: joem mo pooleig joem
shid: byug bye:. ¹⁴Egutu byu yi hau:
ziri ye: koid: boem to" wigi damung"
goin" boeb, shoem: nam nyid da:.
¹⁵Pooleig joem shid: jo, zi khokham
myang lang" nyang: nheigloem:
doem thain: lo wigi ASEING tid ziyoy'
dakhyoo" ti" Moshe yo' Arun dang: ri
khokham atam" gyoo: nghoid da:.

Pyoeb

¹⁶ASEING gi Moshe ri «Arun ri nya:
da" lhamdung: yo' myidgung moo
baid we' houng: lang" Egutu mung"
moo jo, da" pheilhoug: dangain" gi
pyoeb bue" loo" wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.
¹⁷Houg: lang" Arun gi nya: lhamdung:
yo' myidgung moo baid kaid ri Egutu
mung" mo pheilhoug: dangain" pyoeb
bue" lo" wigi byu yi dang moo we'
gougnyhoung adang moo we' nghoeb
pyam bye:. ¹⁸Fa" mo, we' nyangnu"
phajhi" yo' pyoeb thu loo sho' koid
yu" ri abui" nghoid ago". Pyoeb joyoo
khang" moo" moo nyid da:. ¹⁹Fa" mo,
gi khokham ri «He: zi Mangsoo koid
zi danghoid» ga: tid ago". Nghoid loug
we' khokham nheigloem: thain: wigi
ASEING tid ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" Moshe yo'
Arun dang: ri khokham atam" gyoo:
nghoid da:.

Mhoo' Joem

²⁰ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nab kyoo'
nab soin: no' mo yhe: wigi gyid lang
khyoo: yhe: lo" da" khokham yo' yhe:
shoug" go" lho ASEING tid zigi «Nga"
byu yi ngoo ri yo" noku wa shid re"
nyangnu" yhe: loo" wa nhang: byid:
we'. ²¹Nang ngeug pyam nghoid rigi
ngoo re" jang" moo we' re" gyizoug:
yi jang" moo we' re" byu yi jang" mo
we' mhoo' joem nhang: kaid khyo"
wigi nang ri yooboo dam byid: wa.

Egutu byumyu" yi yhoem: dangain"
jang" moo mhoo' joem byeung" loo
wa zi nghoid. Myidgung moo we'
hau: joem yo' nghoeb pyam wa zi
nghoid. ²²Nghoid loug we' nga" byu
yi nyid da" Goshen mung" moo mhoo'
joem anyid nhang: loo: sho' ngoo loid
byoin nhang: wa. Ngoo hougsu" koid
zigi ngoo ASEING he: mung" moo moo"
zei: nyid ein: ziri nang si' wa shid re"
nghoid. ²³Nga" byu yi yo' re" byu yi
agyoo: moo ngoo bang bang kho' too"
wa zi nghoid. He: mau" pho" alho:
again gi nab kyoo' bue" loo wa nghoid»
ein: tid we'» ga: tid. ²⁴ASEING gi gye"
myo: da" mhoo' joem ri khokham pho
da" khokham kho" yo' nya: gyizoug:
yi yhoem: khyoo: nhang: kaid bye:.
Egutu mung" dangain" gi hau: mhoo'
joem wigi bain phyo' shoin' lo" nyid
bye:.

²⁵Hau: thang: khokham gi Moshe yo'
Arun ri khe: yu wigi «He: mung" moo
yhe: lho nanu" Mangsoo ri xoin" yhe:
ngei" byid: ge'» ga: tid.

²⁶Moshe gi «Hougsu" koid zi ajoo
wa Ciwim gari ngoonu" da" ASEING
Mangsoo ri xoin" to' wa zi nghoid da"
ngoonu" da" gougnyhoung joem ri xoin"
ngei" byid: yoomo Egutu byumyu"
yi ngoonu" ri gyi koid loo goo" wa.
Ngonu" gi hau: gougnyhoung joem ri
ci: wigi hau: joem ri nyangnu" myang
da" joyoo mo xoin" ngei" byid: nghoid
rigi ngoonu" ri lugzeing wigi du" said
pyam loo goo" wa. ²⁷Ngonu" ri nyang:
amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dakhyo"-
ngoonu" da" ASEING Mangsoo ri xoin"
ngei" byid: wa shid re" ngoonu" gi
dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: soem" nyid"
so" yhe: ca" da:» ga: tid.

²⁸Khokham phoo gi «Nanu" vi:
khyoo: ayhe: nghoid rigi ngoo nanu"
ri nanu" da" ASEING Mangsoo ri yhe:
noku xoin" to' wa shid re" dain" pyoid

yoo khyoo: yhi: wa akhang" byid: wa. Nga" shid re" we' akyu" bo mho' byid we'» ga: tid.

²⁹Moshe gi «Ngoo thu lo" wigi nab kyoo' nyang: re" jang" mo we' re" gyizoug: yi jang" mo we' re" byu yi jang" mo we' hau: mhoo' joem bei: loo" sho' ASEING jang" moo ngoo akyu" mho' byid: wa. Nghoid loug we' byummyu" yi ASEING ri yhe: noku xoin" to' wa jang" mo toem' khyo" wigi ngoonu" ri nang daleing adoem ge: mhau'» ga: tid.

³⁰Moshe gi khokham pho jang" mo thu lo" lho: ASEING ri akyu" mho' da:.

³¹ASEING gi Moshe mho' ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" koid byid: bye:. Khokham jang" mo we' nya: gyizoug: jang" mo we' nya: byummyu" yi jang" mo we' mhoo' joem dadu: we' anyid losho' bei: lo" byug da:. ³²Nghoid loug we' khokham koem' gi hau: ayo, ri we' nheigloem: thain: wigi byummyu" yiri yhe: wa akhang" abyid: nghoid da:.

Gougnyhoug Joem Shid: Khyoo:

9 ASEING gi Moshe ri «Khokham jhang yhe: wigi nang ri Hebre byummyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo gi «nga" byu yi ngoo ri yo" noku wa shid re" nyangnu" yhe: loo" wa akhang" byid: we'. ²Nyangnu" ri nhang: kaid wa nang doem ngeug he: pyam nghoid rigi ³Re" gougnyhoug nghoid da" myang:- loo ze:- gola-ug- nu:- yang yo' coidbaid phung: joem ri gyoug pho" yoem" gyoo" nhang: khyo" wigi nang ri ngoo yooboo dam byid: wa. ⁴Israela byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug yo' Egutu byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug yi agyoo: moo ngoo bang bang kho' too" wa zi nghoid wigi Israela byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug gi shid: wa zi anghoid. ⁵Nab kyoo' ngoo ASEING he: moo" zoo" ri koid wa ayo, ri tu' to" ein: tid we'» ga: tid.

⁶Thang: nyid" ASEING gi nyang: tid to" ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" koid bye: yoomo Egutu byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug dangain" shid: bye:. Nghoid loug we' Israela byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug joem dadu we' ashid: nghoid da:. ⁷Khokham gi bue" loo bye: ziri myid: yu" ri Israela byummyu" yi da" gougnyhoug dadu: we' ashid: ga: zi shoug" gyoo: bye:. Nghoid loug we' nyang: gi nheigloem: thain: wigi byummyu" yiri yhe: wa akhang" abyid: nghoid da:.

Byeung

⁸Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe yo' Arun ri «Miyiab cang" mo myiyab lo, dazhoeb zhoeb yu wigi Moshe gi hau: ziri khokham shidkhoin" lidmoo du" sain" kaid we'. ⁹Hau: zigi pheilhoug: yhang: ti" Egutu mung" goin" jhang khyoo: byo sain" lo" lho: mungdain: goin" mo byu yi yo' gougnyhoug joem adang moo byeung dam bue" loo wa» ga: tid. ¹⁰Houg lang nya: tang: myiyab dajhi zhoeb yu wigi khokham shidkhoin" moo yab jo, ago". Moshe hau: myiyab ri lid moo sain" kaid lang" hau: zigi byu yi yo' gougnyhoug joem da" adang moo byeung dam bue" nhang: da:. ¹¹Fa" mo, we' gootu: Egutu byu yi yhang: ti" byeung myug yoomo Moshe shidkhoin" moo ayo" thu shug nghoid ago". ¹²Nghoid loug we' ASEING gi khokham ri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi ASEING tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun da" dang: ri atam" gyoo: nghoid da:.

Leigvoo

¹³ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nab kyoo' nab soin: no' khokham yo' yhe: shau" wigi nyang: ri «Hebre byummyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo gi nga" byu yi ngoo ri yo" noku baja" nyangnu" yhi: wa shid

re" akhang" byid: we'. ¹⁴Mougmyid tho' moo ngoo yo' du zi hang" we' anyid ein: ziri nang si' wa shid re" akhid" lheing: gi re" gyizoug: yi yo' re" byu yi riza: yooboo dam byid: wa zi anghoid-nang nyang: riwe' ngoo yooboo dam byid: wa. ¹⁵Ngoo nga" lo, ri tu: yeing wigi nang yo' re" byu yiri noophyoo" yo' yooboo dam byid: nhang: rigi nanu" gi bain sho' byo, yoin" loo" goo" wa. ¹⁶Nghoid loug we' nga" phung" yoeb gi mougmyid gyab goin" jang" moo fu" nhang loo baja". Nga" yoem: so' nang ri ci: shug byid: wa ngoo gi nang ri dei nyid nhang: too" bye:. ¹⁷Houg: loug nang nheigloem: thain: nyid shi" wigi nga" byu yiri nhang: kaid wa shid re" ngeug pyam da:. ¹⁸Egutu mhoomyid: mo khanham we' ashau" gyoo: yu" da" gye" gyi: thang leigvoo nab kyoo' he: yo, ri ngoo voo nhang: wa. ¹⁹Akhid" amyeing" byid: wigi re" gougnyhoug joem yo' jang: pa: mo nang yo" da" gootu: dangain" ri zoem" khoug: moo koin" lhoung too" we'. Khau: nghi: joyoo ajo, nghi: moo: nyid da" byu yi yo' gougnyhoug joem adang moo leigvoo gyo" zang" wigi nyangnu" dangain" shid: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. ²⁰Khokham gyizoug: dayham" gi ASEING tid to" da" dang: yoomo gyoug wigi nyangnu" da" join joem yo' gougnyhoug joem ri zoem" khau khyoo: koin" shu" lo ago". ²¹Nghoid loug we' dayham" gi ASEING da" tid poin" dang: ri atam" gyoo: wigi nyangnu" da" join joem yo' gougnyhoug joem ri jang: pa: khyoo: nhang: kaid ago".

²²Hau: thang: «ASEING gi Moshe ri Egutu mung" damung" goin" jang" moo nyid da" byu adang moo we' gougnyhoug adang moo we' yoo thung" mo shi" zoo: voo zoo: dangain" adang moo we' leigvoo khyo' baja"

re" lo, tu: wigi mougkhung: khyoo: yeung too" we'» ga: tid da:. ²³Houg: yoomo Moshe gi nya: lhamdung: ri mougkhung: khyoo: tu yeung too" yo' ASEING gi mougmyid moo mouggoem: goem:- mougghab' myeig ziyo' leigvoo khyoo' nhang: bye:. ²⁴ASEING gi bid thu bidvang moug lhab' myeig ziyo' dage" gye" gyi: da" leigvoo uglid ri nhang: kaid da:. Hau: zigi Egutu mung" moo mhoomyid: moo daleing: we' ashau" gyo: yu" da" thain: thang uglid zeing nghoid da:. ²⁵Egutu damung" goin" mo jang: pa: moo nyid da" byu joem yo' gougnyhoug joem adang moo leigvoo wigi baid pyam da:. Coung" yoo mo seigzoo: voozoo: dangain" adang moo we' leigvoo baid khyau" wigi seiggam dangain" gyau: byug bye:. ²⁶Israela byumyu" yi nyid da" Goshen mung" moo za: leigvoo akhyoo' nghoid da:.

²⁷Khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun ri khe: lho: «Akhid" lheing: ngoo yooboo koid bye:. ASEING deungmain" nyid. Nga" byu yi yo' ngoo shoid bye:. ²⁸ASEING jhang akyu" mho' byid: we'. Mouggoem: goem: ziyo' leigvoo khyo' zi he: gu: gi" bye:. Nanu" yhi: wa shid re" akhang" byid: bye: ein: ngoo dangsoo" byid:. Nanu" hid: moo khanham we' shoug" nyid loo: wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

²⁹Moshe gi nyang: ri «Ngoo gi voomoo" mo thu yhi: yo' nga" lo, ri tu: lho: ASEING jhang akyu" yhe: mho' wa. Houg: lang" mouggoem: goem: zi we' theung: wigi leigvoo we' gyoo" loo: wa zi anghoid. Houg: lang" ASEING gi he: mougmyid ri seing: nyid su: nghoid zi nanu" si' wa. ³⁰Nghoid loug we' nang yo' re" gyizoug: yigi Mangsoo ri akhid" ju" sho' agyug shi" ein: ziri Ngoo se'» ga: tid.

³¹Jid: moo" yo' Yoono, yoin" pyam bye:. Ciwim gari yoono, gi myeung

bye: ziyó' jid: moo" gi aboo" bo" loo"
bye: zi nghoid. ³²Nghoid loug we'
sungsoo: gi myeung lid thang: ri bue"
yoomo ayo" yoin" nghoid da.

³³Moshe gi khokham jang" mo thu
wigi voomoo" yam khyoo: yhe: lho:
nya: lo, ri tu: ziyó' ASEING jhang akyu"
mho' bye:. Mouggoem: we' moug:
we' theing: byug bye:. ³⁴Bui" bye:
ziri khokham myang lang" nyang:
yoofoo dalheing: doem koid bye:.
Nyang: yo' nya: gyizoug: yigi shid mo
yhang: ti" nheigloem: dathain: nyid
ago". ³⁵ASEING Moshe ri tid to" ziyó'
dakhyoo" ti" Israela byumyu" yi yhi:
wa akhang" abyid: nghoid ago".

Jhenkhyeug

10 ¹⁻²Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe
ri «Khokham jhang yhe: yu"
we'. Ngoo mau" pho" alhoo: again
koid shug uri Egutu byumyu" yiri
ngoo khayhi' ko" moo" koid pyam
ziri nanu" da" nya: zoo: yi yo' nya:
myid: yiri yo" tid kyoo" wa shid re"
nyang: yo' nya: gyizoug: yi shidkhein"
moo ngoo koid da" mau" pho" alhoo:
again ri yo" myang nhang: wa shid re"
nyangnu" ri nheigloem: thain: nhang:
to" zi nghoid. Ngoo ASEING nghoid ziri
nanu" dangain" si' baja» ga: tid.

³Houg: yoomo Moshe yo' Arun
khokham jhang yhe: wigi nyang:
ri «Hebre byumyu" yi da" ASEING
Mangsoo tid «Nang ngoo ri yhen:
loo wa shid re" kha: myhang ngeug
he: nyid shi" wa la". Nga" byumyu" yi
ngoo ri yo" noku wa shid re" yhi: wa
akhang" byid: we'. ⁴Nang ngeig nyid
shi" nghoid rigi nab kyoo' re" mung"
khyoo: ngoo jhenkhyeug ri nhang:
kaid wa. ⁵Hau: zigi gye" myo: wigi
myidgung dangain" ri yo" nghoeb
pyam wa zi nghoid. Hau: joem gi
leigvoo yo' ayo" shoin' pyam yoomo

deung jo, da" ja: khang" moo" ri zo:
pyam wa. Deing jo, da" seiggam joem
rilang" zo: pyam goo" wa. ⁶Hau: joem
gi re" khokham kho" joem moo we' re"
gyizoug: dangain" bang: yhoem: joem
moo we' re" byumyu" yi dangain"
bang: yhoem: joem moo we' byeung"
shoin: loo" wa zi nghoid. Hau: joem gi
nanu" phoug" phyid" yi myang yu" da"
tho' je xo: loo wa.» ga: tid. Hau: thang:
Moshe lheing: thu lo" byug bye:

⁷Khokham da" gyizoug: yigi nyang:
ri «He: byu yigi kha: myhang ju" sho'
ngoonu" ri yau: khe" khyoo: byid:
nyid shigoo" wa la". Nyangnu" ASEING
Mangsoo ri yo" noku wa shid re"
Israela yuggi yiri yhe: wa akhang"
byid: kaid we'. Egutu mung" bain
yoin" lo" ziri nang aboin: rhe"» ga: tid
ago".

⁸Houg: yoomo Moshe yo' Arun ri
khokham jhang doem shu" tau" lo
wigi nyang: gi Nya: tang: ri «Nanu"
yhe: wigi nanu" ASEING Mangsoo ri
yhe: noku ge'. Nghoid loug we' yhi:
wa mo, hang" hang" nghoid» ga: myid:
bye:.

⁹Moshe gi «Ngoonu" gi ngoonu" da"
zooshang: yi yo' mang: zoo: yi bo bo
wigi ngoonu" dangain" mo, yhi: wa zi
nghoid. Ngoonu" gi ngoonu" yuggi
zoo: myiyi: zoo: yi ngoonu" da" yang-
coidbaid joem nu: joem ri shu" yhi:
wa zi anghoid. Ciwim ga ri ngoonu"
ASEING ri ngi: shab byid: da" pu" yhe:
koid ca" da» ga: tu" bye:.

¹⁰Khokham gi «Ngoo nanu" ri nanu"
myiyi: yi yo' zooshang: yiri dage" yhi:
wa akhang" byid: zi anghoid ein:
ASEING ri ngoo jham' tang: too" bye: zi
nghoid. Nanu" goemlu too' wa soin'
nyid boem ziri di: di: nyang: myang
abye:. ¹¹Hougsu" anghoid. Nanu" nau
nghoid rigi yuggi yi kyeing" yhe: wigi
ASEING ri yhe: noku ge'» ga: tid. Houg

lho: Moshe yo' Arun ri khokham shidkhoin" mo khaid thu kaid bye:.

¹²Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri «Jhenkhyeug joem thu loo" wa shid re" re" lo, ri Egutu mung" adang moo tu: yeing too" we'. Hau: joem gi re" wigi Egutu mung" moo yug jo, da" seigzoo: voozoo: dangain" yo' leigvoo baid thang: ri deung jo, gu: dangain" ri zo: pyam wa» ga: tid. ¹³Houg: lang" Moshe gi nya lhamdung: ri tu: yeung too" lang" ASEING gi hau: nyid" nyid" goin" hau: myen myen goin" ri hau: mung" adang moo bidthu shoid mo lid houg nhang: wigi nab soin: ri hau: zigi jhenkhyeug shu" loo bye: zi nghoid. ¹⁴Hau: jhenkhyeug joem dang: vang lo lho: mungdain: goin" adang moo lo no: nyid ago". Hau: joem gi gye" myo: wigi houg yhang: ti" da: jhenkhyeug phung: ri shid ri we' amyang yu" thang: ri we' myang yu" zi anghoid. ¹⁵Hau: jhenkhyeug joem gi myidgung ceig ceig no, sho' nghoeb pyam wigi seiggam mo shi" we' bo wigi leigvoo baid jang" mo deing da" seigshi vooshi" dangain" ri zo: pyam boem ago". Egutu mung" dangain" mo nyau da" seigzoo: voozoo: dagam we' ajo, loo: sho' zo: pyam bye: ago".

¹⁶Hau: thang: khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun ri myab, myab, khe: wigi «Ngoo nanu" ASEING Mangsoo ri we' re" tang: ri we' yooboo shoid bye:.. ¹⁷Akhid" daleing: nga" yooboo ri khyoid pyam byid: we'. Shid: gyoin noogyoin yhang: ti" yooboo dam mo ngoo ri khyoid yu wa shid re" nanu" ASEING Mangsoo jhang akyu" mho' byid: we» ga: tid bye:.. ¹⁸Moshe gi khokham jang" mo thu lo" wigi ASEING jang" moo akyu" mho' bye:.. ¹⁹Houg: lang" ASEING gi bid thu lid ri je thain: da" bidvang shoid mo lid moid tau" nhang: wigi jhenkhyeug joem dangain" ri moid

shoem" lo" lho: Thoem" Ni moo khyo' pyam bye:.. Egutu mung" dangain" mo jhenkhyeug dadu: we' anyid khari" loo: nghoid da:.. ²⁰Nghoid loug we' ASEING gi khokham da" nheigloem: ri thain: nhang: wigi nyang: gi Israela byumyu" yiri yhe: wa akhang" abyid: nghoid da:..

Moug: coid

²¹ASEING gi Moshe ri «Egutu mung" ri teung: teung: no, da" moug: coid wigi nghoeb pyam wa re" lo, ri mougkhung: khyoo: tu: yeung too" we'» ga: doem tid. ²²Moshe nya: lo, ri mougkhung: khyoo: tu: yeung too" lang" Egutu damung" goin" jang" mo moug: coid soem" nyid" bue" jo, bye:.. ²³Egutu byumyu" yi dayug yo' dayug ayo" myang goo" yoomo hau: ayo, khoug: moo nyangnu" yhoem: mo yhoem: pain' khyoo: dayug we' athu loo" nghoid ago". Nghoid loug we' Israela byumyu" yi nyid da" joyoo moo gi myo, myang nyid da:..

²⁴Khokham gi Moshe ri khe: yu wigi «ASEING ri yhe: lho: noku we'. Myiyi: yi yo' zooshang: yi we' nang yo' dage" shu" yhe: we'. Nghoid loug we' re" coidbaid- yang yo' nu: joem ri hid: moo too' kho' ca"» ga: tid.

²⁵Moshe gi «Houg: lang" ngoonu" ASEING Mangsoo ri xoin" to' wa yo' myi: nghe' wa gougnyhoug xoin" du ri nang byid: ca" zi nghoid. ²⁶Hougsu" anghoid. Ngoonu" da" gougnyhoug dangain" zi pyoung" yhi: wa zi nghoid. Dadu: we' thang: moo teing too" wa zi anghoid. Ngoonu" ASEING Mangsoo ri noku wa shid re" ngoonu" nyang: he: gougnyhoug mo khyen: yu wa zi nghoid. Hau: joyoo mo aju" ju" gi gougnyhoug kha: du: ri xoin" to' wigi nyang: ri noku wa zi ngoonu" se' zi anghoid» ga: tid bye:..

²⁷ASEING gi khokham ri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi nyangnu" ri yhe: wa akhang" abyid: nghoid da.
²⁸Nyang: gi Moshe ri «Nga" jang" mo thu lo" we'. Ngoo nang ri khanham we' adoem myang nau. Ngoo myang nyid" ri nang shid: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.
²⁹Moshe gi «Nang tid zi nghoid bye: Nang ngoo ri khanham we' yo" myang loo: wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

Zoo: Shid" yi Shid: wa Ziri Moshe Fu" Kaid Khyoo:

11 Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri «Yooboo dam daja: ri Egotu khokham yo' nya: byumyu" yi adang moo ngoo nhang: kaid shi" wa. Hau: thang: nyang: nanu" ri nhang: kaid wa. Gyeong" nyang:- nanu" ri nyang: houng mo khaid thu pyam wa zi nghoid.
²Akhid" Israela byumyu" yi dang: ji wigi nyangnu" da" yhoem: kyoo" cang" yi jang" mo ngei joem sheing: joem mho' yu goo" wa shid re" Israela byumyu" yiri khe: wigi tid kyoo" we'» ga: tid. ³ASEING gi Israela byumyu" yiri Egotu byumyu" yi wigi phau" myang: wa shid re" koid bye:. Gyeong" nyang:- Moshe gi myeing gye" gyi: da" byu dayug nghoid ein: ziri gyizoug: yo' mung" byu yi dangain" myid jho: nyid ago".

⁴Moshe gi khokham ri «ASEING tid zigi «Myen" gamgung ri ngoo Egotu mung" goin" khyoo: jang: sho' yhe: wigi ⁵Khokham xo' koid wa da" khokham nya: zoo: mo wigi lug lheing: gyeug da" join myhi" nya: zoo: ju" sho' Egotu mo nyid da" zooshid" dangain" mo, shid: wa nghoid. Gougnyhoug mo xang: shi" xang" da" du: we' shid: wa nghoid. ⁶Hau: zigi Egotu mung" goin" mo shidphyang" we' abue" yu" thang: ri we' abui" wa da" ngougbyid ngougnyhab' yo' nheig kug nheig

nge thang da" khyoo: nghoid da:
⁷Nghoid loug we' Israela byumyu" yi yo' nyangnu" gougnyhoug joem rigi lakhuid" wigi lang" agyab wa. Houg: lang" ngoo ASEING gi Egotu byumyu" yi yo' Israela byumyu" yi agyoo: moo goo" ki lid shai" nhang: to" ziri nang si' loo wa.» ga: tid. ⁸Moshe gi «Re moo" voin mo, dangain" nga" jhang re" wigi ngoo ri re" goeb pid lho: nga" byumyu" yiri shu" yhe: re, ga: re" toungbain: thang: ri she' ngoo dathu loo" wa» ga: dang: thang tid wigi Moshe gye" nheigloem: yoin ziyoy' khokham jang" mo thu lo" byug bye:.

⁹ASEING gi Moshe ri «Egotu mung" moo ngoo je wigi mau" pho" alho: again yo" koid shug wa shid re" khokham pho gi re" dang: ri tam" gyo: wa xo' lho: ngeug pyam ri" wa» ga: tid. ¹⁰Moshe yo' Arun gi mau" pho" alho: again dangain" ri khokham shidkhoim" moo koid shug- nghoid loug we' ASEING gi nya: da" nheigloem: ri thain: gyi: nhang: wigi Israela byumyu" yiri nya: mung" mo anhang: kaid nghoid da:.

Lhid: Kaid Pui"

12 ASEING gi Egotu moo Moshe yo' Arun ri ²«He: lhammoo" khyab gi nanu" da" zain nyid mo xang: shi" da" lhammoo" khyab nghoid da:. ³Israela byumyu" dangain" mo, ri he: jhau" shid dang: ri jhau" byid: we'. He: lhammoo" khyab daxi: nyid" nyid" ri nyang: tu: nya: yhoem: shid re' yugkhang" moo" yang zoo: anghoid lang" coidbaid zoo: khyen: too" ca" da:. ⁴Nya: ikoin deungghku: mo hau: da" gougnyhoug ri abain zoo: nghoid wa rigi yugkhang" moo" yo" zoo: wa nhoo' tu' yu" wigi byu ri ngab lho: nyang: yo' nya: yhoem: kyoo" cang" shoin" wigi dadu: ri gam goo" ge'. ⁵Nanu" gi yang zoo: anghoid lang" coidbaid zoo: ri khyen: ge'. Nghoid loug we' dam

aboo dazain byeung" da" aloo: nghoid ca". ⁶Hau: thang: he: khyab daxe: myid: nyid" myen" thang: ri Israela byumyu" dangain" mo, hau: gougnyhoug joem ri said wa nghoid. ⁷Byumyu" yigi suid" dayham" ri yu wigi hau: gougnyhoug ri zoo: wa nghoid da" yhoem: joem mo khoem" duang: atho' moo we' khoem" bung moo we' gyoid too" ge'. ⁸Hau: myen ri shoo" ri phoid wigi kho" da" macid" fu' yo' doocid" abo da" zooyho' yo' zoo: wa zi nghoid. ⁹Hau: ziri ajoem: we' po" lho: we' age zoo:. Nghoid loug we' vhuloem-khyid:-khauseing" khougloem dangain" yo' dagung goin" ziri phoid lho: zoo: ge'. ¹⁰Hau ziri nab soin: ju" sho' ateing too" goo". Deung nghoid rigi myi: moo nghe' pyam ge'. ¹¹Nanu" hau: ziri gyung soo" wa shid re" khyid: zhung" zhung"-lhamdung: lo, moo ci: wigi void mi void byi: soin' void lho: myab myab zoo: wa zi nghoid. He: zigi ngoo ASEING ri ngi: shab da" lhid: kaid pui" nghoid.

¹²Hau: myen ri Egotu mung" goin" khyoo: ngoo jang: sho' lo" wigi byu yi yo' gougnyhoug joem da" yuggi zoo: zooshid" yiri said pyam byid: wa zi nghoid. Egotu mo yu phara" dangain" zi riwe' dam byid: wa zi nghoid. Ngoo gi ASEING nghoid. ¹³Khoem" bung moo suid" dab zigi nanu" nyid da" yhoem: nghoid ein: da" laxoem" nghoid wa. Suid" ri myang lang" nanu" ri ngoo lhid: kaid zi nghoid. Ngoo Egotu byumyu" yiri yooboo dam byid: yen" uri nanu" ri bo zang" wa zi anghoid. ¹⁴Nanu" hau: nyid" ri ngoo ASEING cakoid loo bye: ein: ziri boin: nyid wa shid re" laloem lakhoug: pui" ri koid zi nghoid. Hau: ziri ju" loo wa ayo, dangain" mo we' koid nyid wa zi nghoid.

Doocid" Abo da" Zooyho' zoo: pui"

¹⁵ASEING gi «Nyhed nyid" ju" sho' nanu" doocid" yo' koid da" zooyho'

azoo: goo". Doocid" abo da" zooyho' kyeing" dazoo: ge'. Xang: shi" nyid" ri nanu" yhoem: mo doocid" dangain" ri she: lhei" pyam ca" da:. Ciwim gari houg nyhed nyid" akhoug: moo doocid" yo' koid da" zooyho' zoo: su: gi nga" byumyu" mo she: pyam wa. ¹⁶Xang: shi" nyid" yo' nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi nanu" noku coung" wa shid re" zoebphung: koid ca" da:. Nanu" zoo: shug nyeung moo" zoo" mo jain" gootu: ce: moo" we' hau: bidnyid joem moo ayo" koid wa. ¹⁷He: pui ri khanham we' koid ge' ciwim ga ri ngoo nanu" da" byumyu" yiri Egotu mung" mo shu" thu lo da" bidnyid nghoid da:. He: bidnyid mo he: pui" ri ju" loo wa ayo, dangain" moo nanu" koid nyid ge'. ¹⁸Xang: shi" lhammoo" khyab daxe: myid: nyid" myen" thang: mo eig xe: danyid" myen" thang: ju" sho' doocid" kaid da" zooyho' ri nanu" age zoo: wa. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Hau: nyhed nyid" akhau: mo nanu" yhoem: cang doocid" age: jo,. Hau: mung" mo hku: mo, nghoid nghoid- tungbau yi nghoid nghoid doocid" yo' koid da" zooyho' zoo: lang" nyang: ri nga" byumyu" mo she: pyam zi shau" wa» ga: tid.

Xang: shi" lhid: kaid pui

²¹Moshe gi Israela vuhjung: yi dangain" ri khe: yu wigi nyangnu" ri «Nanu" ikoin deunghku: moo lhid: kaid pui" yo' koid wa shid re" nyang: yug nyang: yang nghoid nghoid coidbaid nghoid nghoid dadu: ri khyen: wigi said ge'. ²²Pagyoem akung: dakung: ri yu wigi gougnyhoug suid" bo da" jarung: moo doin: joem lho: nanu" yhoem: khoem" duang: adang moo we' khoem" bung moo we' hau: suid" gyoid tab too" we'. Nanu" dayug we' nab soin: ju" sho' yhoem: pain' khyoo: age thu wa. ²³ASEING Egotu

byumyu" yiri said wa shid re" Egutu mung" jang: sho' lid lo" uri khoem" bung yo' khoem" duang: adang mo suid" ri myang lang" kangso' said da" moug: lagyoo: yi nanu" ri said wa shid re" nanu" yhoem: khoug: khyoo: vang nhang: wa zi anghoid. ²⁴Nanu" yo' nanu" zooshang: yigi he: tarha" ri apyaid atoo: cang ca" goo" wa. ²⁵Nanu" ri byid: wa ga: ASEING dangsoo" byid: to" da" mung" khyoo: nanu" vang lo" uri he: noku thung" ri: ri nanu" koid ca" wa. ²⁶Nanu" da" nya: zooshang: yi nanu" ri <He: noku thung" ri: da" dang: kang: khasu" lha"> ga: myid: nghoid ri ²⁷Nanu" gi he: zigi Egutu mung" moo ASEING gi Israela byu yi da" yhoem: joem ri lhid: kaid yoomo ASEING ri ngi: shab byid: wa shid re" koid da" lhid: kaid pui" da" xoin" nghoid da:

Nyang: gi Egutu byumyu" yiri said pyam nghoid loug we' ngoonu" rigi teing to" da' ga: tu" goo" wa» ga: tid. Israela byumyu" yi poid thug thug wigi noku boem bye:. ²⁸Hau: thang: nyangnu" thu lo" wigi Moshe yo' Arun ri ASEING amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" koid bye:

Zoo: Shid" Shid: da" Khyoo:

²⁹Myen" gamgung ri ASEING gi khokham zhungtang thid yu eung: da" khokham nya: zoo: zooshid" mo zi myidthung: lung" da" thung: byu nya: zoo: zooshid" ju" sho' Egutu mung" mo zooshid" dangain" mo, yo' gougnyhoug joem mo xang: shi" xang" da" gougnyhoug nu" dangain" ri said pyam bye:. ³⁰Hau: myen ri khokham we' khokham gyizoug: yi we' gootu: Egutu byumyu" yi dangain" mo, we' to' re" ago". Yuggi zoo: zooshid" mang ajo, da" yhoem: daloem: we' ajo, loo: yoomo Egutu damung" goin" jang" moo nyho: ngoug nyid ago". ³¹Hau:

myen ri nyang: khokham gi Moshe yo' Arun ri khe: yu wigi <Thu' loo" ge'. Nga" mung" mo nang yo' re" Israela byumyu" thu ge'. Re" tang: tid ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" yhe: wigi ASEING ri noku ge'. ³²Nanu" da" yang joem coidbaid joem nu: kyung joem ri we' shu" wigi thu loo" ge'. Nga" adang moo we' akyu" mho' mainkaid byid: ge'» ga: tid.

³³Egutu byumyu" yigi «Nanu" athu loo" nghoid rigi ngoonu" dangain" mo, shid: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid wigi byumyu" yi hau: mung" mo myab myab thu loo" wa shid re" jhoim" ago". ³⁴Houg: yoomo byumyu" yigi nyangnu" da" zooyho' koid da" oug" phain' joem moo doocid" abo da" cen: moin" joem ri kaid lho: nyangnu" byimi yo' thoeb wigi nyangnu" katho' moo vu, ago". ³⁵Israela byumyu" yigi Moshe tid to" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" bain koid wigi Egutu byumyu" yi jang" mo sheing: we' ngei we' byimi we' mho' yu ago". ³⁶ASEING gi Egutu byumyu" yiri Israela byumyu" ri phau" myang: nhang: wigi Israela byumyu" yi mho' da' ja: dangain" ziri byid: ago". Hougsu" nghoid yoomo Israela byumyu" yigi Egutu byumyu" yi da' jonu" ri yo" ci: thu lo" ago".

Israela Byumyu" yi Egutu Mung" mo Thu' Lo" Khyoo:

³⁷Israela byumyu" yigi Ramese mo zi Sukhod khyoo: khyid: soo" so" yhe: lo" ago". Nyangnu" gi myiyi: yi yo' zooshang: yiri abo soim: loo: za: yuggi zooyang" nyang: 600,000 koo: nghoid. ³⁸Gootu: byumyu" gye" myoo: sho' we' nyangnu" yang joem coidbaid joem nu: joem myoo: sho' yo' nyangnu" thang: cang lo ago". ³⁹Nyangnu" gi Egutu mung" mo nyeigdain tung" koin" thu zi shau" wigi zoo: shug joem doocid" kaid da" zooyho' joem koid wa da"

ayo, akhyeing: ayo" yoomo doocid" abo da" zooyho' ri bung: zoo: ago".

⁴⁰Israela byumyu" yi Egutu moo yhe: nyid zi 430 zain nghoid bye:. ⁴¹430 zain byeung" nyid" ri ASEING da" byumyu" kung: yi Egutu mung" mo thu loo bye:. ⁴²Nyangnu" ri Egutu mung" mo shu" thu loo wa shid re" zung" yu" nyid da" ayo, gi myen" nghoid. He: myen ri nyang: ju" loo wa da" ayo, dangain" shid re" Israela yi zung" yu" wa myen khyo" ASEING ri shugbyid: da" myen nghoid da:.

Lhid: Kaid Pui" da" Thung" Tarha"

⁴³ASEING gi Moshe yo' Arun tang: ri «He: zigi lhid: kaid pui" da" thung" tarha" joem nghoid. Tungbau yi dayug we' lhid: kaid pui" zoo: shug ri age zoo: wa nghoid. ⁴⁴Nghoid loug we' qei yu da" join yigi nyang: ri xang: shi" shooyid thang: yham" byid: nghoid rigi hau: ziri yo" zoo: wa nghoid. ⁴⁵Daso' dadam re" theing: su: yo' vhoo" kung: yigi hau: ziri age zoo: wa nghoid. ⁴⁶Zoo: noem ri nyeing to" da" yhoem: moo kyeing" dage zoo: wa. Hau: ziri yhoem: pain' khyoo: age ci: thu lo" wa. Gougnyhoug da" shooyoug: dayoug: we' age khyau" pyam nghoid da:. ⁴⁷Israela byumyu" phung: goin" hau: pui" ri koid ca" da:. ⁴⁸Nghoid loug we' athang: ayham" da" yug gi hau: ziri age zoo:. Nanu" phung: moo nyid da" tungbau byu dayug gi ASEING ri phau" myang: ngi shab da" lhid: kaid pui ri koid noug nghoid rigi nya: yhoem: mo yuggi yiri nanu" shooyid thang: yham" byid: ca" wa nghoid. Hau: thang: nyang: gi mougseing: myidseing: yhang: ti" nghoid bye: yoomo pui" moo yo" vang wa zi nghoid. ⁴⁹Mougseing: myidseing: yiri we' nanu" jhang bo nyid da" tungbau yiri we' thung" tarha" daja: za: nghoid

wa» ga: tid. ⁵⁰Moshe yo' Arun ri ASEING amyeing" byid bye: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" Israela byumyu" yi dangain" phau" myang: ziyoy' koid ago". ⁵¹Hau: nyid" ri nyang:- ASEING gi Israela byumyu" kung: yiri Egutu mung" mo shu" thu lo da:.

Zooshid" ri Shugbyid: Khyoo:

13 ASEING gi Moshe ri ²«Israela byumyu" zooshid" dangain" yo' gougnyhoug joem mo xang: shi" xang" da" aloo: dangain" ri we' ngoo seing: nyid yoomo zooshid" dangain" nga" shid re" shugbyid: ge» ga: tid.

Doocid" Abo da" Zooyho' Zoo: Pui"

³Moshe gi byumyu" yiri «Nanu" join koid nyid da" joyoo Egutu mung" mo nyang: shu" thu lo da" bidnyid he: nyid" ri boin: nyid ge'. He: bidnyid gi ASEING nanu" ri nya: gyi: sheung: yoem: so' yo' shu" lo zi nghoid. Doocid" kaid da" zooyho' ri azoo: goo". ⁴Abi lhammoo" khyab nghoid da" xang: shi" khyab he: nyid" ri Egutu mo nanu" thu lo ago". ⁵ASEING gi nanu" da" phoug" phyid" yi Khanan byumyu"- Hiti byumyu"- Amori byumyu"- Hivi byumyu"- Yebusi byumyu" mung" joem ri byid: wa ga: dangsoo" byid: to" da:. Nyang: gi nanu" ri hau: myidnu" mougnu" mung" khyoo: shu" lo" uri nanu" gi zain khang" zain xang: shi" lhammoo" khyab moo hau: pui" ri koid ca" ago". ⁶Nyhed nyid" akhoug: moo doocid" abo da" zooyho' ri nanu" zo: wigi nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi ASEING ri phau" myang: ngi: shab da" pui" ri koid ca" da:. ⁷Hau: nyhed nyid" akhoug: moo doocid yo' koid to" da" zooyho' ri age zoo: wa nghoid. Hau: doocid" yo' koid to" da" zooyho' doocid" ri nanu" mung" kha" jang" moo we' ayo" jo, wa nghoid. ⁸Nanu" Egutu mo thu

lo uri ASEING nanu" shid mo koid da" moo" zoo" yoomo nanu" hau: pui" koid khyoo: pui" shid" yo' nanu" nya: zoo: yiri tid phuid: kyoo" ge'. ⁹He: thung" ri: gi nanu" lo, anghoid lang" ngilang; moo tei" tab to" da" ja: yhang: ti" poin" byid: da" khyoo: nghoid loo wa. Hau: zigi xo' lho: nhoid khyoo yoo" sho' nghab xoem" wa ziyoo' ASEING tarha" ri jhau" yu wa shid re" nanu" ri poin" byid: loo wa. Ciwim gari ASEING gi nya: yoem: so' moo" khyo" wigi Egutu mung" mo shu" thu loo yoomo nghoid da:. ¹⁰He: pui" ri zain khang" zain tu' to" ayo, akhyeing: ri koid nyid ge'.

Zooshid"

¹¹ASEING gi nanu" yo' nanu" phoug" phyid" yiri dangsoo" byid: to" da" Khanan byumyu" yi mung" khyoo: nanu" ri shu' vang loo" wa. Nyang: hau: mung" ri nanu" ri byid: lang" ¹²Nanu" gi ASEING ri xang: shi" khu: da" yuggi zoo: zooshid" yugkhang" moo" ri shugbyid: ca" zi nghoid. Nanu" da" gougnyhoug mo xang: shi" xang" da" aloo: zoo: du: khang" moo" gi ASEING nyang: seing: da" zi nghoid. ¹³Nghoid loug we' loo ze: mo xang: shi" xang" da" aloo: zoo: du: khang" moo" ri yang nu" ri gungthid shugbyid: wigi ASEING lo, mo doem ge qei yu da:. Nanu" loo ze: ri hougsu" anoug thid qei nghoid rigi houg joem da" leung zeung: ri myheig khyoug pyam ca" wa nghoid. Nanu" gi nanu" da" yuggi zoo: zooshid" yugkhang" moo" ri we' doem qei yu ca" da:. ¹⁴Ju" loo wa da" ayo, moo he: tarha" da" dang: kang: nanu" zoo: yi myid: lang" nanu" gi nyangnu" ri ngoonu" ri join koid nhang: da" joyoo Egutu mung" mo ASEING gi gyi: sheung: yoem: so' yo' ngoonu" ri shu" thu loo bye:. ¹⁵Egutu khokham nheigloem: thain: wigi ngoonu" thu

loo" wa akhang" ri ngeug pyam uri ASEING gi Egutu mung" mo zooshid" yuggi zoo: yugkhang" mo" ri yo' xang: shi" xang" da" aloo: zoo: du: khang" moo" ri said pyam da:. Houg: yoomo ngoonu" gi gougnyhoug mo xang: shi" xang" da" aloo: zoo: du: khang" moo" ri ASEING ri xoin" to' zi nghoid. Nghoid loug we' nanu" da" zooshid" yiri gi yo" tau" qei yu da:. ¹⁶He: thung" ri: gi ngoonu" lo, yo' ngilang: moo lhid" tab to" da" ja: yo' dakhyo" poin" byid: da" khyoo: nghoid loo wa. ASEING gi nya: gyi: sheung: yoem: so' yo' nyhang" ri Egutu mung" mo shu" thu loo bye: da" ziri nyhang" ri tid poin" byid: ri" wa» ga: tid da:.

Jhoemmoug" Zeing yo' Myizeing

¹⁷Byumyu" yiri Egutu khokham wigi yhi: nhang: kaid lang" Philisti mung" panglai: yam khaid khyo" khyoo: jhang nghoid loug we' Mangsoo gi nyangnu" ri hau: khaid khyo" ashu" loo" nghoid da:. Mangsoo gi «Byumyu" yi gyi shoug" zain: wigi nyangnu" myid ri thid lho Egutu mung" khyoo: doem tau" loo" wa ziri ngoo avhoo:» ga: myid yu" nyid. ¹⁸Houg: gungthid Thoem" Ni dain" pyoid yoo khyo" wigi nyang: houg: bang: ri shu" lheing: loo" bye:. Israela byumyu" yi we' gyi khaid pui" shid re" sham: lham: yo' nghoid ago".

¹⁹Yoseb gi Israela byumyu" yiri koid ge' ga: dangsoo" byid: too" kho' yoomo Moshe gi Yoseb da" manggung ri nyang: yo' dage" yu ci: loo" bye:. Yoseb gi «Mangsoo nanu" ri khyoid yu da" uri nga" manggung ri we' nanu" yo' dage" he: joyoo moo bo ci: loo" ge'» ga: tid bye:.

²⁰Israela byumyu" yigi Sukhod mo thu lo" wigi Etham ga: da" dain" pyoid yoo ayam moo lo" theing: nyid

boem bye:. ²¹Nyangnu" myen" ri we' nyid" ri we' gyung: yo" soo" baja" ga: ASEING gi nyid" ri nyangnu" shid moo jhoemmoug" zeing khyo" wigi nyangnu" ri khyoo: shid lho: myen" rigi myizeing wigi nyangnu" ri khyoo: shid bye:. ²²Byumyu" yi da" shidkhoin" moo nyid" rigi jhoemmoug" zeing-myen" rigi myizeing khanham we' jo, da:.

**Thoem" Ni moo Gu:
Phyid Lo" Khyoo:**

14 Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri ²«Israela byumyu" yi tau" lo wigi Bala Zephun anam mo Migdola yo' thoem" ni agyoo: moo jo, da" Pi Hahirod shidkhoin" moo theing: nyid ge'. ³Israela byumyu" yigi kyoem: khoug: moo khyoo: so" lheing: yen" yoomo dain" pyoid yoo wigi lheing khoem to" da" akhoug: mo nghoid wa bye: ga: khokham phoo myid jhoo: wa zi nghoid. ⁴Ngoo gi nyang: ri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi nanu" ri cang khaid loo wa. Ngoo gi khokham phoo ri oung: pyam wigi nya: gyizoo yigi ngoo ri ngi: shab loo wa. Houg: lho: ngoo gi ASEING nghoid ziri Egutu byu yi se' ri" goo" wa» ga: tid da:. Israela byumyu" yi we' nyangnu" ri tid to" zijo' dakhyoo" ti" koid bye:.

⁵Egutu khokham gi byumyu" yi phang: thu loo" bye: ga: zi shoug" gyoo: lang" nyang: yo' nya: gyizoug: yi nheigloem: thid wigi «Ngoonu" cikoid bye: lug la". Ngoonu" Israela byumyu" yiri phang: loo" nhang: wigi nyha" join nghoid da" nyangnu" ri nyhang" ci: phyug pyam bye:» ga: tid nyid ago". ⁶Khokham gi nya: gyimyang: rheing" yo' nya: gyidab ri jen" jen" koid nhang: da:. ⁷Nyang: gi ge thang da" gyimyang: rheing" khyug shoo: we' nyangnu" ri vhoeb da" gyizoug: yi bo

wigi nya: gyimyang: rheing" dangain" yo' dage" thu yhe: loo" bye:. ⁸ASEING gi khokham ri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi ngei bu: ngei lhoo thu yhe: lo" da" Israela byumyu" yiri cang khaid da:. ⁹Myang: joem Gyimyang: rheing" joem gyimyang: rheing" koin" mo, yo' Egutu gyidab gi nyangnu" ri cang khaid wigi nyangnu" ri Pi Hahirod yo' Bala Zephun anam thoem" ni ayam moo theung: nyid uri khaid myhi: bye:.

¹⁰Israela byumyu" yigi khokham yo' nya: gyidab yi nyangnu" ri gyi koid wa ga: wigi jen re" nyid ziri myang lang" gye" gyoug zijo' bo pang" wa shid re" ASEING jang" moo nyho: yoid ago". ¹¹Nyangnu" gi Moshe ri «Egutu mo loeb yoo ajo, rhe". Nang ngoonu" ri he: dain" pyoid yoo mo shid: wa shid re" shu" re" la". Yu" we' nang ngoonu" ri Egutu mo shu" thu lo lho: cikoid bye: la". ¹²Hidsu" bui" wa ziri nyhang" athu loo shi" uri nang ri ngoonu" atid rhe". Ngoonu" nyang: kyeing" yhe: wigi Egutu byumyu" yi join koid nyid shi" wa ein: nang ri ngoonu" tid bye:. He: dain" pyoid yoo mo shid: wa tho' mo gi houng moo join koid zishe' daje ge nyid» ga: tid boem ago".

¹³Moshe gi «Agyug goo" nanu" nya: joyoo moo yab jo ge'. Akhid" nyid" ASEING nanu" ri khasu" khyoid yu wa ein: ziri nanu" myang goo" wa zi nghoid. Nanu" Egutu byumyu" yiri khanham we' shau" myang loo zi anghoid. ¹⁴ASEING gi nanu" shid re" gyi khaid byid: wigi nanu" dangain" gi ciwe' akoid ca" goo" wa» ga: tid bye:.

¹⁵ASEING gi Moshe ri «Ciwim yoomo nanu" bo pang" wa shid re" yoid nyid ago" la". Byumyu" yiri shid khyoo: to' yhe: loo" ge' ein: tid we'. ¹⁶Re" lhamdung: ri tu: wigi thoem" adang moo ze: yeung too" we'. Gyid go, lo

wigi Israela byumyu" yi panglai: moo gu: phyid lo" uri myid keing: doem: khyo" shoug" soo" wa zi nghoid. ¹⁷Ngoo gi Egutu byumyu" yiri nheigloem: thain: nhang: wigi houng bang: thang: cang re" da" khokham nya: gyidab joem nya: gyimyang: rheing" joem yo' nya: myang: rheing" koin" mo, yo' dage" khokham phoo ri oung: pyam da" khyo" wigi ngoo gi ngi: shab zi shoug" yu loo wa. ¹⁸Ngoo nyangnu" ri oung: pyam lang" ngoo ASEING nghoid ziri Egutu byumyu" yi se' boem wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

¹⁹Israela byumyu" yi da" gyiphung: shidkhoin" moo nyid da" Mangso moug lagyoo: gi nyangnu" thang: moo lo" tau" nyid. Jhoemmoug" pung we' Egutu byumyu" yi yo' Israela byumyu" yi da" agyoo: moo ju" sho' yu: lo" da:. ²⁰Hau: jhoemmoug" zeing gi Egutu byumyu" yiri moug: coid byid: wigi Israela byumyu" yiri myo myang nhang: bye: ziyo' damyen goin" gyiphung: daphung: yo' daphung: ayo" tab goo" nghoid da:.

²¹Moshe nya: lo, ri hau: thoem" adang mo tu: yeing too" lang" ASEING gi bidthu shoid mo lid zeing yo' thoem" ri moid tau" nhang: bye:. Damyen goin" lid moid wigi thoem" gi myidgung cen: bue" loo" khari" bye:. Gyid we' eig gang go, loo" bye:. ²²Israela byumyu" yigi eig shoid goin" gyid piyam yam to" da" agyoo: myidgung cen: khyo" wigi thoem" ri lid phyed loo" bye:. ²³Egutu byumyu" yigi nyangnu" ri cang khaid lho: Israela byumyu" yi thang: moo nyangnu" myang: joem myang: rheing" joem myang: rheing" koin" mo, yo' dage" thoem" khyoo: cang re" nyid. ²⁴Nab soin: zoo" ri ASEING gi Egutu gyiphung: yiri jhoemmoug" zeing yo' myizeing mo yu" kaid wigi nyangnu" ri byoodain byoosho" bui"

nhang: bye:. ²⁵Nyangnu" so" yau: wa shid re" nyang: gi nyangnu" gyimyang: rheing" mo rheing" keing: ri yu pyam byid: bye:. Egutu byumyu" yigi «ASEING gi Israela byumyu" yi shoid moo yab wigi nyhang" ri gyi koid nyid. Hid: mo tau" loogoo" shang" ga: tid nyid ago".

²⁶ASEING gi Moshe ri «Re" lo, thoem" adang moo tu: too" we'. Houg: lang" gyid gi Egutu byumyu" yi tho' moo we' gyimyang: rheing" joem tho' moo we' myang: zhung: mo, tho' moo we' doem tau" nhau" loo wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. ²⁷Houg: lang" Moshe gi nya: lo, ri thoem" adang moo tu: yeing to" ziyo' danab dam za: gyid gi goo" u" ri yhang: ti" doem tau" yau jo, bye:. Egutu byumyu" yi gyid mo loid wa shid re" yoem kaid nghoid loug we' ASEING gi nyangnu" ri thoem" khyoo: she: pyam kaid bye:. ²⁸Gyid gi doem tau" wigi Israela byumyu" yi thang: moo cang khaid lho: thoem" khyoo: vang mo, dangain" dayug we' adeing loo sho' Egutu byumyu" gyizoo: yi dangain" mo, we' gyimyang: rheing" we' myang: jui: mo, adang moo we' lo nhau pyam bye: zi nghoid. ²⁹Nghoid loug we' Israela byumyu" yigi eig shoid goin" gyid piyam yam to" da" agyoo: myidgung cen: khyo" wigi thoem" ri yo" so" lid: loo" bye:.

³⁰Hau: nyid" ri ASEING gi Egutu byumyu" yi lo, mo Israela byumyu" yiri khyid yu bye:. Israela byumyu" yigi thoem" yam mo Egutu byu yi da" shid: mang joem ri yo" myang bye:. ³¹Israela byumyu" yigi ASEING da" gyi: thang yoem: so' yo' Egutu byumyu" yiri oung: pyam ziri myang lang" nyangnu" gi ASEING ri gyoug dain phau" myang: nyid. ASEING yo' nya: dei zoo: Moshe ri we' nyangnu" loem jeing" nyid boem bye:.

Moshe da" Jikhoin"

15 Hau: thang: Moshe yo' Israela
byummy" yigi he: jikhoin" yo'
ASEING ri coung" nyid.

«Ngoo ASEING ri jikhoin" khoin"
wa.

Ciwim gari phung" yoeb yo'
oung: doid khyoo: ri yo" yu
su: nghoid.

Nyang: gi myang: joem yo'
myang: jui: mo, ri
thoem" khyoo: du" zeï pyam bye:.

² ASEING gi nga" yoem: bo thang
da" goem loem su: nghoid.

Nyang: gi ngoo ri khyoid yu su:
nghoid.

Nyang: gi nga" Mangsoo nghoid
yoomo ngoo nyang: ri coung"
nghei wa.

Nga" pho da" Mangsoo nghoid
yoomo nya: gyi: sheung:
khyoo: ri ngoo jikhoin"
khoin" wa.

³ ASEING gi gyi sarhi' zoug: nghoid.
ASEING ein: zigi nya: myeing
nghoid.

⁴ «Nyang: gi Egotu mo gyidab yo'
gyimyang: rheing" joem ri
panglai: khyoo: she: khyoo'
bye:.

Ge thang da" moo" voin mo, ri
we' Thoem" Ni moo nhoeb
said pyam bye:.

⁵ No, da" panglai: yo' nyangnu" ri
nghoeb pyam bye:.

Nyangnu" gi lug boem daloem:
yhang: ti" athi" khyoo: vang
loo" bye:.

⁶ «ASEING we"- re" lo, yo lo, gi
gyoug pho" da" yoem: so'
nghoid da:.

Hau: zigi gyivoo ri adu du yo"
khyau" pyam bye:.

⁷ Re" gyivoo joem ri re" phung"
yoeb wigi yu did aboo loo:
sho' nang khyo' pyam byid:
bye:.

Re" da" nheig yo: zigi nyangnu"
ri khoofoo: yhang: ti" nge"
joem: pyam nhang: bye:.

⁸ Nang panglai: ri moid wigi gyid
myhang: do, loo nhang: lho:
hau: zigi piyam yhang: ti" yab
jen boem ago".

Panglai: mo no, thang joyoo
moo myidkeing: doem: bue"
loo bye:.

⁹ Gyivoo gi «Ngoo nyangnu" ri
cang khaid wigi nyangnu" ri
myheig wa.

Ngoo nyangnu" ziyoo ri kho'
yu wigi ngoo vho: gu:
dangain" yu wa.

Ngoo nga" sham: ri she: wigi
nyangnu" mo jo, gu: dangain"
yu wa» ga: tid.

¹⁰ Nghoid loug we' ASEING we" re"
so' dalheing: moid thu kaid
lang" Egotu byummy" yiri
noeb shid: nhang: bye:.

Nyangnu" gi yu" gyoug yu"
lhung: da" gyid khoug: khyoo:
xuid: yhang: ti" noeb loo" bye:.

¹¹ ASEING we"- yu phara joem moo
nang yo' du zi hang" nyid wa
lha".

Gyeung" shang: jang" moo
mau" pho" da" nang gi hang"
yo' du wa lha".

Re" da" mau" pho" moo" zoo"
yo' gyi: sheung: moo" zoo" ri
nang yo' dakhyo" hang" yo"
koid wa lha".

¹² Nang re" lo, yo lo, dain: kaid
lang"

- mougmyid gi ngoonu" da"
gyivoo joem ri myhau: pyam
bye:.
- 13 Re" dangsoo" khoi" moo: dang:
zung" ziyoy' nang khyoid yu
bye: da" byumyu" yiri nang
vhu" she: loo bye:.
- Re" gyeung" shang: mung"
khyoo: re" yoem: vhu" yo'
nyangnu" ri nang vhu" she:
loo bye:.
- 14 Byumyu" yi shau" gyo: wigi
gyoug dain nyid ago".
Philisti byumyu" yi gyoug dain
nyid ago".
- 15 Edom vhujhung: yi gyoug dain
nyid ago".
Moba sarhi' yi gyoug nain"
nyid ago".
Khanan byumyu" yigi
nyangnu" da" voem" da"
myid byug byug ago".
- 16 Gyug ziyoy' dain zigi nyangnu"
adang moo ju" loo bye:.
- O" ASEING we" re" yoem: so' ri
nyangnu" myang bye:.
- Nang join mo loid byoin kaid
bye: da"
- Re" byumyu" yi bain byung:
sho' dain moug" yab jo,
nhang: bye:.
- 17 Nang gi nyangnu" ri shu" vang
lo" wigi
- ASEING we"- re" yhoem: shid re"
nang khyen: to" da" joyoo-
nanyang: koid to" da" Noku
Yhoem: Moo"-
- Re" boem tho' moo: nyangnu" ri
nyid nyid nhang: bye:.
- 18 ASEING nang gi apyaid atoo:
khokham nghoid nyid baja" o"»

Miriam Da" Jikhoi"

- 19 Israela byumyu" yi panglai: moo
myidgung cen: khyo" lid phyed loo"

bye: Nghoid loug we' Egotu byumyu"
yi gyimyang: rheing" we' nyangnu"
myang: joem we' myang: jui: mo, we'
panglai: khyoo: vang yhe: uri ASEING
gi gyid ri doem tau" nhang: wigi
nyangnu" ri nhau pyam bye:.

²⁰Arun da" nya: bi: lapi: myhi'
Miriam gi nya: da" zeing yu da:.
Myiyi: yi dangain" we' nya: thang:
cang lho: zeing baid lho: go" nyid ago".

²¹Miriam gi

«ASEING ri jikhoi" khoi" wa.

Ciwim gari nyang: gi phung"
yoeb yo' oung: doid khyoo: ri
yo" yu su: nghoid.

Nyang: gi myang: joem yo'
myang: jui: mo, ri panglai:
khyoo: du" ze' pyam bye:» ga:
nyangnu" shid re" jikhoi"
khoi" byid: da:.

Gyid Khoo"

²²Hau: thang: Moshe gi Israela
byumyu" yiri Thoem" Ni mo zi Shura
dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: shu" yhi: lo"
da: Dain" pyoid yoo mo soem" nyid"
soo" nghoid loug we' nyangnu" gyid
amyang nghoid ago". ²³Hau: thang:
Mara ga: myheing da" joyoo khyoo:
nyangnu" ju" lo ago". Nghoid loug
houg moo yau da" gyid gi ayo" shug
loo: sho' kho" da: Hougsu" yoomo hau:
ziri Mara ga: myheing ago". ²⁴Byumyu"
yigi Moshe ri myeing" myo: wigi
«Ngoonu" gyid ce: shug wa» ga: myid:
ago". ²⁵Moshe gi ASEING jhang akyu"
mho' lang" ASEING we' nyang: ri seigdu
dadu toin" shed wigi hau: ziri nyang:
gyid moo du" kaid lang" yo" shug da"
gyid bue" loo bye:.

Hau: joyoo moo ASEING gi nyangnu"
ri cang yhe: wa tarha" ri byid: wigi
jham" ca: yu" da: ²⁶Nyang: gi «Ngoo
jo ein: koid ziri nanu" phau" myang:
wigi nga" amyeing" dang: ri cang

yhe: nghoid rigi ngoo nanu" ri Egutu byumyu" yiri tab byid: da" noophyoo" joem yhang: ti" yooboo dam abyid: wa nghoid. Ngoo nanu" ri noophyoo" mo gi nhang: da" ASEING nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁷Thang: ri nyangnu" gi gyid bug daxe: eig duang: jo, wigi thab gam nyhed xi: gam jo, da" Elim moo ju" lho: nyangnu" hau: gyid yam moo theing: ago".

Manna Yo' Ngho' Tu'

16 Israela byumyu" phung: goin" Elim mo thu lo" wigi nyangnu" Egutu mo thu lo zi lhammoo" eig khyab daxe: wim: nyid" ju" uri Elim yo' Sina boem agyoo: moo jo, da" Sin dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: nyangnu" ju" lo ago". ²Hau: dain" pyoid yoo moo nyangnu" dangain" gi Moshe yo' Arun ri myeing" myo: wigi ³«ASEING ngoonu" ri Egutu moo said pyam wa ziri ngoonu" je" vho: Hougmoo: neing: thang gi ngoonu" zhung: jo, wigi shoo" yo' gootu: zoo: shug ri ngoonu" vho: da" nhoo' shoug" zo: zi nghoid. Nghoid loug we' he: dain" pyoid yoo moo zooyoid wigi ngoonu" dangain" shid: wa shid re" re" tang: ngoonu" ri shu" thu lo abyee:» ga: tid ago".

⁴ASEING gi Moshe ri «Akhid" ngoo gi nanu" dangain" bang: shid re" mougkhung: mo zoo: shug vo khyoo' byid: wa. Byumyu" yigi nyid" khang" nyid" yhe: wigi hau: nyid" shid re" gi" koo: koid: yu wa zi nghoid. He: khyoo: khyo" wigi nyangnu" nga" jhoug" shid khyoo: ri cang ago" la' ein: ziri ngoo yo" jham" ca: yu" wa zi nghoid. ⁵Khyug nyid" nyid" rigi nyid" khang" nyid" koid: tho' mo nanu" eig tu je myo: koid: wigi hau: ziri nyeing" so' koid too" ca" wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

⁶Houg: lang" Moshe yo' Arun gi Israela byumyu" yi dangain" ziri

«ASEING nanu" ri Egutu mo shu" lo ziri akhamyen nanu" si' goo" wa. ⁷Nab soin: ri nanu" ASEING phung" yoeb bang ziri myo kyoem: sho' shau" myang wa. Nyang: ri thoughteung wigi nanu" da" myeing" myo: khyoo: ri nyang: shoug" gyoo: bye:. Nghoid loug nyang: ri thoughteung abyee:. Ciwim gari nga" tang: gi nya: jhoug" shid khyoo: ri za: dayo" tid kyo"» ga: tid. ⁸Hau: thang: Moshe gi «Nanu" nyang: ri khayi' myeing" myo: ziri nyang: shoug" gyoo: yoomo nanu" shid re" myen" thang: zoo: wa shid re" shoo" yo' nab soin: nanu" vho: nhoo' zoo: wa shid re" zoo: noem ASEING byid: wa zi nghoid. Nga" tang: ri nanu" myeing" myo: zigi ASEING ri myeing" myo: zi nyang: nghoid bye:» ga: tid.

⁹Moshe gi Arun ri «Nanu" myeing" myo: da" dang: khoi" ri ASEING shau" gyo: bye: yoomo ASEING shidkhoi" moo shava byu dangain" re" foem: yab jo, ge' ein: tid wa» ga: tid. ¹⁰Houg yo' dakhyo"- Arun gi shava byu yiri dang: tid kyo" nyid uri nyangnu" dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: yu" kaid ri nyeigdain tung" jhoemmoug" khoug: mo ASEING da" phung" yoeb gi bang thu loo da:.. ¹¹ASEING gi Moshe ri ¹²«Israela byumyu" yi myeing" myo: ziri ngoo shoug" gyoo: bye:. Myen" thang: nanu" shid re" shoo"- nab soin: nanu" vho: nhoo' zooyho' ri shoug" zoo: wa zi nghoid ein: tid we'. Houg: lang" ngoo ASEING gi nyangnu" Mangsoo nghoid ziri yo" si' wa» ga: tid.

¹³Myen" thang: ri ngho' tu' phung: moo" joem dang: lo wigi dab moo byeung" sho' lo nghoeb pyam wigi nab soin: rigi dab nooyoo dangain" jang" moo nghain: jhu" gyo" jo, da:.. ¹⁴Nghain: jhu" ngei" bei: pyam lang" hau: dain" pyoid yoo moo poo" poo" apug pug zi daja: jo, da:.. Hau: zigi

nghain: khi' yhang: ti" nu" nham' nyid da:. ¹⁵Israela byumyu" yi hau: ziri myang lang" ce: noem nghoid zi nyangnu" asi' yoomo nyang: cang" nyang: «Ce: noem nghoid» ga: myid: go" nyid boem da:.

Moshe gi nyangnu" ri «He: zigi nanu" zoo: wa shid re" ASEING byid: da" zoo: noem nghoid. ¹⁶Nya: yhoem: byu yiri yu" lho: gi" koo: dayug shid re" dabey: bye: nyang: yug nyang: koid: yu baja" ga: ASEING amyeing" byid: to"» ga: tid.

¹⁷Israela byumyu" yi hougsu" koid ago". Dayham" gi jain" sho' koid: wigi dayham" gi neung: neung: koid: yu ago". ¹⁸Nyangnu" hau: ziri leig yu" wigi gye" myoo: sho' we' anghoid- gye" neung: sho' we' anghoid- nyang: yug nyang: ge" myhoo' toeb za: dakuid: yu ago". ¹⁹Moshe gi nyangnu" ri «Dayug we' hau: ziri nab kyoo' shid re" ayo" to" too" wa» ga: tid. ²⁰Nghoid loug we' dayham" bang: gi Moshe dang: atam" gyoo: looza: hau: ziri teing to" ago". Hau: zigi thang: nab soin: ri lugdung: bue" wigi boeb nam nyid wigi nyangnu" ri Moshe wigi nheig yo: da:. ²¹Nab soin: khang" moo" nyang: tu: nyang: gi" wa myhoo' koid: yu bye:. Bid myhang: lo ziyo' loung loo lang" myidjang tho' moo ayeung bue" lo" byug bye:.

²²Khyug nyid" nyid" rigi eig tu khyo" wigi dayug shid re" eig bye: bye:- nyangnu" koid: yu ago". Shava phung: mo vhujhung: yi dangain" we' Moshe jhang re" wigi hau: khyoo: ri re" tid kyo" ago". ²³Houg: lang" nyang: gi nyangnu" ri «Nab kyoo' gi nya: shid re" shugbyid: to" da" gyeung" shang: Dougno: Bidnyid nghoid. Nanu" zooyho' bung: ca" zi akhid" nyid" bung: ge'. Nanu" poo" ca" zi akhid" nyid" poo" ge'. Deung ziri nab kyoo' shid re"

to" too" ge' ga: ASEING amyeing" byid: to"» ga: tid. ²⁴Nyangnu" gi Moshe amyeing" byid: ziyo' dakhyyo" ti" thang: nab ju' sho' to" too" nghoid loug we' hau: zigi boeb, we' aboeb lugdung we' aboo nghoid da:. ²⁵Moshe gi «Hau: ziri akhid" nyid" zoo: ge'. Ciwim gari akhid" nyid" gi Dougno: Bidnyid ein: da" ASEING shid re" shugbyid: to" da" nyid" nghoid nyid. Nanu" zoem" pain' moo ce: zoo: noem we' myang wa zi anghoid. ²⁶Nanu" khyug nyid" ju' sho' zoo: noem koid: zheing" wa zi nghoid. Dougno: nyid" ein: da" nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi hau: zi jo, zi anghoid» ga: tid.

²⁷Nyhed nyid" nyid" ri dayham" gi zoo: noem koid: zheing" wa shid re" tunggung khyoo: thu yhe: nghoid loug we' nyangnu" ci: we' amyang goo" nghoid da:. ²⁸Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri «Re" byu yi khamyhang ju" sho' nga" amyeing" dang: ri ngeig pyam nyid shi" goo" wa la". ²⁹Ngoo ASEING gi nanu" ri Dougno: Bidnyid byid: too" bye:. Hau: khyug nyid" nyid" ri ngoo nanu" ri eig nyid" shid mo gi" koo: zoo: noem ri khamham we' byid: too" bye:. Yugkhang" moo" nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi theing: ca" ziyo' nya: yhoem: pain' khyoo: age thu ein: ziri boin: so" nyid ge'» ga: tid. ³⁰Hougsu" yoomo byumyu" yigi nyhed nyid" nyid" ri moo" azei: goo" nghoid ago".

³¹Israela byumyu" yi hau: zoo: noem shug phoo" ri Manna ga: myheing ago". Hau: zigi bang: bang: phyu: da" seig shi" zoo: yhang: ti" du wigi byooyhid: yo' koid da" zooyho' poo" zoo: yo' xoin" so' du da:. ³²Moshe gi «ASEING da" amyeing" dang: gi Manna zooyho' dayham" ri nyha" amyed ashen yi shid re" teing shoung: too" we'. Hougsu" lang" nyang: ngoonu" ri Egotu mo shu" thu lo uri dain" pyoid yoo moo nyang:

ngoonu" ri byid: zho" da" zoo: noem nghoid ein: ziri nyangnu" yo" myang si' goo" baja"» ga: tid. ³³Moshe gi Arun ri «Yam: nu" yu wigi Manna zooyho' myid: kug kaid lo: zoo: yi du yi shid re" ASEING shidkhoin" moo to" too" we"» ga: tid. ³⁴ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: yhang: ti" Arun gi hau: ziri Dang: Theing Kuid: shidkhoin" khyoo: ci: yhe: wigi yhe: shoung: to" da:. ³⁵Israela byumyu" yi nyangnu" nyid wa da" Khanan mung" ju" sho' myid: xi: zain nyang: manna zooyho' ri zo: ago". (³⁶Hau: zigi tarha" vang akyug leig da" jang yo' leig ri shed joid: bo da:.)

Lug moo" Zeing mo Gyid

(Gys 20:1-13)

17 Israela shava byu yi dangain" gi Sin dain" pyoid yoo mo thu yhe: lo" wigi ASEING amyeing" dang: jo, ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" joyoo daloem: mo daloem: khyoo: thoid byung: yen" ago". Nyangnu" Rephidim moo theing: nyid nghoid loug we' houng moo shug gyid ajo, nghoid ago". ²Nyangnu" Moshe ri myeing" myo: wigi «Ngoonu" ri shug gyid byid: we"» ga: tid ago".

Moshe gi «Ciwim yoomo myeing" myo: nyid go". Ciwim yoomo nanu" ASEING ri jham" ca: yu" nyid ago" la"» ga: tid.

³Nghoid loug we' byumyu" yigi gyid gye" shid ziyo' xo' wigi Moshe ri myeing" myoo: bye:. Nyangnu" gi «Ciwim yoomo nang ngoonu" ri Egutu mo shu" thu lo la". Ngoonu" yo' ngoonu" zoo: yi ngoonu" goungnyhoung joem ri gyid shid wigi shid: nhang: wa ein: rhe"» ga: tid ago".

⁴Moshe gi ASEING jang" moo loem jeing" wigi «He" byumyu" yiri ngoo khasu" koid wa la". Ngoo ri nyangnu" lugboem yo' bain du" said loo: wa myang» ga: akyu" mho' bye:.

⁵ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nang yo' dage" Israela vhujuhng: yi dayham" ri shu" ci: wigi byumyu" yi shidkhoin" moo yhe: loo" we'. Nang Nila gyid lang ri baid da" lhamdung: ri we' ci: yhe: we'. ⁶Re" shidkhoin" mo Sina boem lug moo" zeing tho' moo ngoo yab jo, wa nghoid. Lug moo" zeing moo baid we'. Houng: lang" byumyu" yi shug wa shid re" hau: jang" mo gyid thu ri" wa zi nghoid" ga: tid. Moshe gi Israela byumyu" vhujuhng: yi da" shidkhoin" moo hougsu" koid bye:.

⁷He: joyoo gi Israela byumyu" yi «ASEING ngoonu" yo' nyid la' anyid la'» ga myeing" myo: go" wigi ASEING ri jham" ca: yu" da" joyoo nghoid yoomo Masa yo' Meriba ga: myheing to" ago".

Amaleg yo' Meing:

Zain: go" Khyoo:

⁸Rephidim moo Amaleg byu yi re" wigi Israela byumyu" yiri gyi re" zain: ago". ⁹Moshe gi Yoshu ri «Nab kyoo' Amaleg byu yiri yhe: zain: wa shid re" byu dayham" khyen: too" we'. Ngoo gi Mangsoo ngoo ri ci: nhang: da" lhamdung: ri ci: wigi bouggung tho' moo yab jo, wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. ¹⁰Yoshu gi Moshe nyang: ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" Amaleg byumyu" yiri said wa shid re" thu yhe: loo" bye:. Moshe- Arun- Hura bang: we' bouggung tho' khyoo: do, lo" boem bye:.. ¹¹Moshe nya: lo, ri tu: to" uri Israela byumyu" yi gyi oung: nghoid loug we' nyang: nya: lo, ri doem khyo' kaid lang" Amaleg byumyu" yi doem oung: lo nyid da:. ¹²Moshe da" lo, myung: loo lang" Arun yo' Hura gi lugzeing koid: wigi nyang: ri zhung: nhang: lho: nya: tang: gi bidvang sho' nya: ayham' moo yab wigi nya: lo, ri adei lhoo: nyang: tu: ci:

byid: bye:. ¹³Hidsu" khyo" wigi Yoshu gi Amaleg byumyu" yiri bain sho' said pyam da:.

¹⁴Hau: thang: ASEING gi Moshe ri «He: oung: doid khyoo: ri myid boin: nyid baja"- lhid" too" we'. Ngoo gi Amaleg byumyu" yiri bain sho' said toem" pyam wa ein: ziri Yoshu ri tid kyoo" wa» ga: tid. ¹⁵Moshe gi phoin: daloem: koid wigi hau: ziri «ASEING gi nga" dungkhoin: nghoid da» ga: myheing da:. ¹⁶Nyang: gi «ASEING da" dungkhoin: ri myhang: sho' tu: to' too" we'. ASEING gi Amaleg byu yiri apyaid atoo: thougtheung gyi zain: loo: wa» ga: tid.

Yethru Moshe Jhang Lam" Yhe: Khyoo:

18 Moshe da" yugphoo' Midian khainjung phoo Yethru gi Israela byumyu" yiri Mangso wigi Egutu mung" mo shu" thu lo da" uri Moshe yo' Israela byumyu" yiri Mangsoo cikoid byid: lo da" khyoo: ja: khang" moo" ri shau" gyo: da:. ²Houg: yoomo nyang: gi Moshe jhang khyoo: Moshe nyhid: too" kho' da" nya: zo: myhi' Ziphora ri we' nya: zoo: eig yug nghoid da" Gershom yo' Eliaza ri shu" wigi re" shoug" bye:. ³(Moshe gi «Ngoo gi subi" mung" moo tungbau danghoid» ga wigi zooshang: da yug ri Gershom ga: myeing byid: bye:. ⁴Nyang: gi «Nga" phoo da" Mangsoo ngoo ri pang" wigi Egutu khokham ngoo ri said pyam wa jang" mo khyoid yu bye:» ein: yoomo nyang: gi gootu: yuggi zoo: ri Eliaza ga: myeing byid: bye:.) ⁵Yethru gi Moshe da" yhoem: seing: myhi' yo' nya: zoo: eig tang: ri we' shu" wigi Moshe dab koid lho: nyid da" gyeung" shang: boem dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: re" ago". ⁶Yethru gi nyangnu" re" lo nyid khyoo: ri

Moshe jhang khyoo: kyoo" kaid da:. ⁷Houg: lang" Moshe gi nyang: ri yhe: thu shoug" wa shid re" thu lo" wigi nya: shidkhoin" moo goeb, pid lho: babug bug bye:. Nyangnu" dayug yo' dayug yang" zain: khyoo: myid: go" wigi Moshe da" zoem" khyoo: vang yhe: loo" bye:. ⁸Moshe gi Yethru ri Israela byumyu" yiri khyoid yu wa shid re" ASEING gi Egutu khokham yo' byumyu" yiri khasu" koid bye: ga ziri dangain" tid kyoo" bye:. Nyang: gi byumyu" yi gyung: khyoo: moo thung" shau" da" yau: khe" kyi" khyeug yo' ASEING gi nyangnu" ri khasu" khyoid yu da" khyoo: ri we' nyang: ri tid kyoo" bye:. ⁹Yethru he: ziri dangain" shoug" gyoo: lang" nyang: gau wigi ¹⁰«Egutu khokham yo' byumyu" yi mo nanu" ri khyoid yu da" ASEING ri coung" ge'. Join koid nyid da" nya: byumyu" yiri khyoid yu da" ASEING ri coung" nghei ge'. ¹¹Yu phara" dangain" tho' mo ASEING gi gyi: nyid ein: ziri akhid" ngoo si' bye:. Ciwim ga: ri nyang: gi Israela byumyu" dang moo anoug ashoo" zoem" khau: da" Egutu byumyu" yi dang moo hid: yhang: ti" koid pyam yoomo nghoid» ga: tid. ¹²Hau: thang: Yethru gi myi: nghi' xoin" du: du: goin" yo' gootu: xoin" joem yo' Mangsoo ri xoin" to' byid: da:. Arun yo' Israela vuhjung: yi dangain" nyang: yo' dage" noku koid khyo" hau: younglho' zoo: noem ri coem' zoo: wa shid re" yhe: ago".

Tarha" Agyi yiri Khyen: To" Khyoo:

(Tid 1.9-18)

¹³Thang: nyid" ri Moshe gi byumyu" yi akhoug: moo tid ngeig go" nyid ziri tarha" dang: phyed byid: nyid wigi nyang: gi nab soin: mo myen" ju" sho' moo" myo: nyid da:. ¹⁴Yethru gi Moshe koid nyid khyoo: ri myang

lang" nyang: gi nang byumyu" yi shid re" koid nyid da" he: zi dangain" gi cinghoid la". Byumyu" yiri nab soin: mo myen" ju" sho' hid: moo yab nhang: wigi nang yo' doem go" lho: nang nyang: kyeing" ce: noem koid nyid la"» ga: myid: bye:.

¹⁵Moshe gi «Ngoo hidsu" koid zigi byumyu" yi nga" jhang re" wigi Mangso da" myid vho: khyoo: ri re" se' yu wa shid re" nghoid. ¹⁶Byu eig yug ngeig goo" wa akhyoo" boo lang" nya: eig yug gi nga" jhang khyoo: re" ago". Houg: lang" ngoo gi nya: eig yug khayug jo ein: ziri dang: phyed byid: wigi Mangso da" amyeing" dang: yo' tarha" ri tid kyo" byid: da:» ga: tid.

¹⁷Hau: thang: Yethru gi «Hid: nang koid zigi ajoo shi". ¹⁸Nang nyang: we' he: byumyu" yi we' gye" myung: zi nghoid. He: zigi nang nyang: kyeing" koid wa shid re" gye" moo" myo: nyid da:. ¹⁹Akhid" ngoo nang ri ge da" phajhi" dajhi" byid: ba. Mangsoo we' nang yo' dage" nghoid baja". Nang gi byumyu" yi da" gungthid Mangso shidkhoin" khyoo: nyangnu" khyoo: ri ci: yhi: byid: lho: nyangnu" tid go" khyoo: ri yhe: tid kyo" ri dajoo wa. ²⁰Nang gi nyangnu" ri Mangso da" amyeing" dang: ri jhau" byid: wigi nyangnu" khasu" kangso' dei wa ziyoy' nyangnu" khasu" koid wa ziri nyangnu" ri tid kyoo" eung: da:. ²¹Hau: tho' ago"- ge: bui" wa da" byu dayham" ri khyen: yu wigi nyangnu" ri byu dakhyeing" yug- dashoo: yug wim xi: yug- daxi: yug ri vhoeb wa da" vhujhung: khyo" khyen: too" we'. Hau: bang: gi deungmain" ziyoy' khougvhoid ayu da" Mangsoo ri gyoug phau" myang: da" bang: nghoid ca". ²²Nyangnu" gi byumyu" yi adang moo tarha" agyi moo" zoo" ayo, byeung" koid baja". Yau: khe"

moo" zoo" dangain" rigi re" jhang ci: ri" goo" baja"- nghoid loug we' moo" zoo" zoo: yiri gi nyangnu" nyang: dang: phyed byid: goo" baja". Hougsu" nghoid lang" nyangnu" re" yoovoin bo gam yu yoomo nang moo" zoo" koid lei wa nghoid. ²³Mangso da" amyeing" dang: yo' dakhyyoo" ti" nang he: ziri koid nghoid rigi nang myung: wa zi anghoid. Hau: byumyu" yi dangain" we' nyangnu" moo" bain lho: yhoem: khyoo: yo' loo" wa zi nghoid» ga: tid da:.

²⁴Moshe gi Yethru da" phajhi" byid: dang: ri khab' yu wigi ²⁵Israela byumyu" yi akhoug: mo ge bui" wa da" byu ri khyen: yu bye:. Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri byu dakhyeing" yug- dashoo: yug- wim: xi: yug- daxi: yug ri vhoeb wa da" vhujhung: yi khyo" soin' too" da:. ²⁶Nyangnu" gi byumyu" yi adang moo tarha" agyi moo" zoo" ayo, byeung" koid wigi yau: khi" moo" zoo" ri Moshe jhang ci: yhe: lho: lei da" moo" zoo" rigi nyangnu" nyang: dang: phyed byid: ago".

²⁷Hau: thang: Moshe gi Yethru ri vhu" kaid lho: Yethru gi yhoem: khyoo: doem tau" lo" da:.

Sina Boem Mo Israela Byumyu" yi

19 ¹⁻²Israela byumyu" yi Rephidim mo thu yhe: lo" wigi Egutu mo thu lo thang: lhammoo" soem" khyab ein: da" xang: shi" nyid" ri Sina dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: ju" yhe: lo" ago". Sina boem khyid: moo nyangnu" theing: wigi ³Moshe gi Mangsoo yo' shoug" goo" wa shid re" boem khyoo: do, lo" abye:.

ASEING gi nyang: ri boem mo khe: wigi Yaku da" amyed ashen yi nghoid da" Israela byumyu" yiri ⁴«Ngoo ASEING gi Egutu byumyu" yiri khasu" koid loo bye: ziri we' zoin gi nya: zoo:

ri nya: dung yo' shu" dang: yen" yhang: ti" ngoo nanu" ri shu" loo bye: ziri we' nanu" myang ago". ⁵Akhid" nanu" nga" dang: tam" gyo: wigi nga" dang: theing ri cang nghoid rigi nanu" gi nga" byumyu" nghoid wa. Mougmyid gyab, goin" gi nga" zi nghoid loug we' nanu" rigi ngoo khyen: to" da" nga" byumyu" yi nghoid wa. ⁶Nga" shid re" za: shugbyid: to" da" byumyu" yi nghoid wa. Houg: lho: khainjung yi khyo" nanu" gi ngoo ri dei byid: loo goo" wa ein: tid we'» ga: nyang: ri tid da:. ⁷Houg: lang" Moshe gi gyoo" lo wigi byumyu" yi da" vhujuhung: yiri khe: yu lho: ASEING nyang: ri amyeing" byid: da" gu: dangain" ri nyangnu" tid kyo" da:. ⁸Hau: thang: byumyu" yigi «ASEING tid zi ja: khang" moo" ri koid wa» ga: dage" phug tid bye: ziyo' Moshe gi hau: ziri ASEING ri doem tid kyo" da:.

⁹ASEING gi Moshe ri «Ngoo yo' nang dang: tid go" ziri shau" gyo: lho: nang ri akhid" mo thu: gu: loem jeing" nyid baja" jhoemmoug" thei" zeing khyo" ngoo re" jhang khyoo: ri" wa nghoid» ga: tid.

Moshe gi ASEING ri byumyu" yi tid boem ziri lo" tid kyo" da:. ¹⁰ASEING gi nyang: ri «Byumyu" yi jhang gyoo" yhe: wigi nyangnu" ri noku coung" nghei wa shid re" akhid" nyid" yo' nab yo nyid" nyangnu" nyang: gung ri kyeing sain goo" baja". Nyangnu" nyang: mi byi: ri we' cid" lho: ¹¹Soem" nyid" ein: nyid" ri soin' nyheing too" ca" ago". Houg nyid" ri byumyu" yi dangain" ngoo ri yo" myang sho' Sina boem khyoo: ngoo gyo" loo wa. ¹²Byumyu" yi ayo" lid wa shid re" boem lheing khab' kyoo" koid wigi xoem" to" lho: nyangnu" ri boem khyoo: ado, loo wa anghoid lang" hau: jhang khyoo: tab lang" atab' yhi: wa shid re" tid we'. Hug

moo: zang" nang: su: kha: yug nghoid loug we' said pyam zi shoug" ca" wa. ¹³Nyang: ri luggo, yo' du"- anghoid lang" myoo: yo' beig ca" da:. Nyang: ri hang" we' azang" tain" goo". Byu yo' gougnyhoug eig ja: goin" zi hid: su" koid wigi nyangnu" ri said pyam ca" da:. Nghoid loug we' laboo" myeing thang: ri byumyu" yi boem khyoo: do, loo wa zi nghoid ga: tid bye:.

¹⁴Hau: thang: Moshe gi boem khyo" gyoo" re" wigi byumyu" yiri noku ku wa shid re" soin too" ge' ga: re" tid. Hougsu" yoomo nyangnu" we' nyangnu" da" byimi ri cid" yung" cid" lho' ago". ¹⁵Houg: lho: Moshe gi nyangnu" ri «Soem" nyid" ein: nyid" ri soin' nyheing too" ge'. hau: ayo, khoug: moo myiyi: yuggi gung shoo" zoem" khyoo: ri akoid goo"» ga: tid.

¹⁶Soem" nyid" ein: da" nab soin: ri mouggoem: goem:- moug lab' myeig-boem gung moo jhoemmoug" pung zeing thu re" wigi laboo" thui: zeing mhoid zi shoug" gyoo: bye:. Byumyu" yi dangain" gi zoem" khoug: moo dain wigi nain" nyid ago". ¹⁷Moshe gi Mangsoo yo' shu" shoug" wa shid re" zoem" mo nyangnu" ri shu" thu lo wigi nyangnu" we' boem khyid: moo yab jo, ago". ¹⁸ASEING gi myiyham: deing: yo' Sina boem khyoo: gyoo" ri" yoomo boem dangain" jang" moo myikhoug" yo' nghoeb pyam bye:. Myikhoug" gi myikhyoem" moo" mo myikhoug" yhang: ti" do, lo" nyid wigi byumyu" yi dangain" gye" gyoug nain" nyid ago". ¹⁹Laboo" thui: gi gyi: tho' moo gyi: lo nyid. Moshe tid lang" Mangsoo gi mouggoem: thui: yo' doem phug tid bye:. ²⁰ASEING gi Sina boem gung khyoo: gyo" re" wigi boem gung mo Moshe ri re" khe: kaid bye:. Moshe do, lo" lho: wigi ²¹ASEING gi nyang: ri «Gyoo" lo" wigi byumyu" yiri kyoo"

koid to" jang" moo alid ri" wa shid re" yo' ngoo ri ayu" wa shid re" lo" tid poin" byid: we'. Nyangnu" hougsu" koid nghoid rigi nyangnu" myoo: sho' shid: goo" wa. ²²Nga" jang" moo re" da" khainjung yi lang" nyang: yug nyang: gung ri kyeing sain pyam ca". Anghoid rigi nyangnu" ri ngoo yooboo dam byid: wa zi nghoid" ga: tid.

²³Moshe gi ASEING ri «Byumyu" yi ayo" do, loo goo" wa. Khasu" wim gari nang gi ngoonu" ri gyeung" shang: da" boem khyo" myid to" lho: hau: lheing khab' moo kyoo" koid too" wa shid re" amyeing" byid: to" da» ga: tid.

²⁴ASEING gi «Gyoo" yhe: wigi Arun ri nang yo' dage" yhe: shu" do, loo we'. Nghoid loug we' khainjung yi yo' byumyu" yigi kyoo" ri lid: wigi nga" jang" moo yo" do, loo zi anghoid. Hougsu" anghoid rigi nyangnu" ri ngoo yooboo dam byid: wa» ga: tid.

²⁵Hau: thang: Moshe gi byumyu" yi jhang khyoo: gyoo" lo" wigi ASEING tid ziri nyangnu" ri yhe: tid kyoo" bye..

Dang: Theing Khoin" Daxi:

(Tid 5:1-21)

20 Mangsoo dang: tid. He zigi nya: dang: thui: nghoid da:. ²«Nanu" join koid nyid da" Egotu mo shu" thu lo da" nanu" ASEING Mangsoo gi ngoo nghoid.

³«Ngoo mo lid gootu: yu phara ri ano' goo".

⁴«Mougkhung: moo myidjang dang moo myidjang voo: mo gyid khoug: moo nyid da" cite" gung du soolhoo: riwe' nanu" nya: shid re" akoid goo".

⁵Ce: ja: soolhoo: riwe' agoeb pid- ano' goo". Ciwim gari ngoo nanu" ASEING Mangsoo nghoid wigi ngoo gi mishi' mo, ri ayo" zeing: kham. Ngoo ri ngeing" mo, ri ngoo yooboo dam byid: wigi nyangnu" byuxeig soem"

myid: xeig ju" sho' zang" wa zi nghoid. ⁶Nghoid loug we' ngoo ri jheddab- nga" tarha" ri cang mo, da" byuxeig khyeing" khyeing" moin moin ju" sho' nga" jheddab khyoo: ri ci: shug wa zi nghoid.

⁷Nga" myeing ri akhyeing" da" khyoo: moo yeing lho: aci: goo". Ciwim gari nga" myeing ri anghoid da" khyo" ci: su: hang" ri we' ngoo nanu" da" ASEING Mangsoo yooboo dam byid: wa.

⁸Doug no bidnyid" ri phoug" tab wigi hau: bidnyid ri gyeung" shang: sho' koid ge'. ⁹Nanu" gi nanu" nya: moo" ze: wa khyug nyid" ayo, yo" ago". ¹⁰Nghoid loug we' nyhed nyid" nyid" ngoo ri shugbyid: to" da" Dougno: Bidnyid nghoid. Hau: nyid" rigi nanu" nyang: we' nanu" nya: zoo: yi we' nanu" da" join yi we' nanu" da" gougnyhoug we' nanu" da" mung" moo nyid nyid da" tungbau yi we' dangain" gi dayug we' moo" yo" ze: wa zi anghoid. ¹¹Khyug nyid" ju" sho' akhoug: moo ngoo ASEING gi myid phain" so: moug phain" so: panglai: yo' hau: akhoug: moo bo da" dangain" ziri phain" so: to" da:. Nghoid loug we' nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi ngoo theing: nyid. Houg: yoomo ngoo ASEING gi Dougno: Bidnyid ri mainkaid wigi hau: nyid" ri gyeung" shang: nhang: bye..

¹²Ngoo nanu" ri byid: wa da" mungdain: moo kangso' sheing: nyid goo" baja" nanu" da" nya: phoo yo' nya: myhi' ri phau" myang: nyid ge'.

¹³Byu asaid goo".

¹⁴Myi: lhoid lang alhoid goo".

¹⁵Akhoug" goo".

¹⁶Hang" ri we' adeing amain" khyo" sags: akham:.

¹⁷Gootu: dayug da" yhoem: ri vo: da" myid aboo goo". Nya: myi:- nya: join

myhi' jhoin phoo- nya: nu: kyung- nya:
loo ze: yo' nyang: seing: da" gootu:
jonu" dangain" ziri we' vho: ngei da"
myid aboo goo".

Byumyu" yi Gyug Khyoo:

(Tid 5.22-33)

¹⁸Byumyu" yigi mouggoem: goem:
ziyo' laboo" moid zi shau" gyo: wigi
mougghab' myeig ziyo' boem mo
myikhoug" ri myang lang" nyangnu"
gyoug wigi gye" ve: jang" moo yab jen
yoin" to" ago". ¹⁹Nyangnu" gi Moshe ri
«Nang ngoonu" ri dang: tid nghoid rigi
re" dang: ri ngoonu" tam" gyoo: wa.
Nghoid loug we' Mangsoo ngoonu"
ri dang: ji lang" ngoonu" shid: wa zi
ngoonu" gyoug da:» ga: tid ago".

²⁰Moshe gi «Agyug goo"- Mangsoo
gi nanu" ri re" jham" ca: yu" ziyo'
nanu" yoofoo ayoo" goo" baja" nyang:
ri phau" myang: wa shid re" re" koid
zi danghoid» ga: doem phug tid bye:.
²¹Nghoid loug we' byumyu" yigi vi:
moo xo' wigi yab jo, wigi Moshe gi
Mangsoo nyid da" jhoemmoug" no,
nam khyoo: do, loo" khare" da:.

Phoin: yo' Sen: da" Tarha"

²²Moshe wigi Israela byumyu" yiri
tid kyoo" wa shid re" ASEING amyeing"
byid: zigi «Ngoo ASEING mougkhung:
mo nanu" ri dang: ji zigi nanu" myang
abye: go". ²³Nanu" gi ngoo ri za: noku
ge'. Ngei yu phara" sheing: yu phara"
joem ri akoid goo"- ano' goo". ²⁴Nga"
shid re" myidzhoo" phoin: koid wigi
hau: adang moo nanu" da" yang-
nujung ri bain sho' nghe' ngei" byid:
da" xoin" khyo" we' zoem" khoug: da"
xoin" khyo" we' ngei" byid: ge'. Nanu"
ngoo ri noku wa joyoo khang" moo"
moo ngoo nyheing soin' to" da" joyoo
khyoo: re" lho: nanu" ri mainkaid byid:
wa. ²⁵Nanu" nga" shid re" lugboem

phoin: koid nghoid rigi kho' yung"
to" da" lug yo' akoid goo". Khasu" wim
gari nanu" lugzhen: yo' lug baid wigi
hau: ziri koid yoomo hau: ziri ngoo
age ci: loo: koid pyam zi nghoid ago".
²⁶Nga" shid re" phoin: koid nghoid
rigi hau: adang khyoo: do, wa shid re"
zoem" lhang: age kaid. Nanu" hougsu"
koid nghoid rigi nanu" houg moo do,
ein: ziri nanu" nyang: nanu" toin" shed
zi nghoid.

Hebre Join Yi

(Tid 15:12-18)

21 «Israela byumyu" yiri vho: mo
tarha" joem ri byid: da:. ²Nanu"
Hebre join qei nghoid rigi nyang: gi
nanu" shid re" khyug zain join koid
baja". Nyhed zain ein: da" zain ri
nyang: gi ce: phoug" abyid: loo: za:
nhang: kaid ca" da:. ³Nyang: nanu" da"
join bue" lo uri yhoem: seing: myhi'
aboo nghoid rigi nyang: thu lo" uri we'
nyang: yo' dage" yhoem: seing: myhi'
age shu" thu loo" wa. Nghoid loug we'
nyang: nanu" join bue" lo uri yhoem:
seing: myhi' bo nghoid rigi nyang:
thu lo" uri yhoem: seing: myhi' riwe'
ge shu" thu loo" wa zi nghoid. ⁴Houg
join gi nya: yhoem: seing: yu byid: da"
myiyi: yo' nyid wigi zoo: yo" nghoid
rigi yhoem: seing: myhi' we' zoo: yi
we' gi join seing: wigi seing: nyid
zi nghoid yoomo nyang: gi nyang:
dayug kyeing" shoug" thu loo" wa zi
nghoid. ⁵Nghoid loug we' join koid
su: gi nya: yhoem: seing:- nya: myi:
nya: zoo: joem ri jheddab wigi anoug
gang: ga: bang bang tid nghoid rigi
⁶Nya: yhoem: seing: gi nyang: ri noku
joyoo khyoo: shu' yhe: wigi houg moo
nyang: gi nyang: ri khoem" nungthang
moo anghoid lang" khoem" bung moo
yab jo, nhang: lho: nya: nukhyab ri
cu' byid: wa zi nghoid. Houg: lang"

nyang: gi nya: join dapyaid goin" bue"
nyid wa zi nghoid.

⁷Byu dayug gi nya: zoo: myiyi: zoo: ri
join koid wa khyo" ung" zo: nghoid rigi
nyang: gi join phoo yi yhang: ti" yo"
thu wa zi anghoid. ⁸Nyang: gi dayug
yug da" nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' koid
wa shid re" qei zi thung" shoug" nghoid
loug we' nyang: ri adoem vho: loo:
lang" nya: yhoem: seing: phoo gi hau:
myiyi: ri shoid bye: yoomo tungbau
yi jang" moo age ung" byid: wa zi
nghoid. Nya: phoo ri nyang: doem qei
nhang: ca" wa zi nghoid. ⁹Byu dayug
gi nya: zoo: shid re" join myhi' qei byid:
nghoid rigi nyang: ri nya: myiyi: zoo:
dayug yhang: ti" nyang: zoem" ca"
wa zi nghoid. ¹⁰Byu dayug yhoem:
seing: myhi' gootu: doem yu nghoid
rigi myi zeing yug ri lid lo da" ayo, ri
byid: yhang: ti" zoo: shug- byimi akho:
akhang" ayoem" loo: nyang: byid: ca"
wa zi nghoid. ¹¹Nyang: gi nya: adang
moo he: gu: ayo" pyeing byid: nghoid
rigi nyang: gi nya: adang mo ce"
aphoug" ayu loo za: nhang: kaid ca"
wa zi nghoid.

Thain: da" Moo" zoo" Shid re" Tarha"

¹²Hang" nghoid loug we' byu dayug
ri said nghoid rigi nyang: riwe' shid
pyam ca" da:. ¹³Nghoid loug we' nyang:
gi byu ri pa: yhi: akoid loo za: zang"
said nghoid rigi ngoo nanu" ri khyen:
byid: to" joyoo khyoo: phang: lho:
nyang: houg moo kangso' loid wa zi
nghoid. ¹⁴Nghoid loug we' byu dayug
gi nheig yo: wigi byencang" ri pa: yhi:
said pyam nghoid rigi kangso' loid wa
shid re" nga" phoin: khyoo: tang" loo
nghoid loug we' nyang: gi said pyam
zi shoug" ca" da:.

¹⁵Hang" nghoid loug we' nya: myi'
nya: phoo ri said su: gi said pyam zi
shoug" ca" da:.

¹⁶Hang" nghoid loug we' byu ri khau"
wigi ung" zoo: nghoid nghoid- join
khyo" nyhid: too" nghoid nghoid- said
pyam zi shoug" ca" da:.

¹⁷Hang" nghoid loug we' nya: myhi'
nya: phoo ri nheing" su: gi said pyam
zi shoug" ca" da:.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Byu nyang: cang" nyang: byo,
go" wigi lugzeing- lo, zhoeb yo' dam
tab go" nghoid loug we' dam dab
su: ashid: nghoid rigi dam tab su: ri
yooboo dam age byid: . Dam dab su:
yhoeb yoo moo no: nyid nghoid loug
we' thang: ri to' wigi lhamdung: yo'
yhoem: pain' khyoo: yo" thu so" yen"
rigi nyang: ri dam tab su: wigi nya:
bidnyid thang lo" gu: ri jhen: xab lho:
nyang: ge sho' yu" coung: ca" da:.

²⁰Byu dayug gi seig khyung" koid:
yu wigi nya: join myhi' anghoid lang"
join phoo ri baid wigi houg: moo
nyang: hau: join shid: nghoid rigi hau:
join seing: ri yooboo dam byid: ca" da:.
²¹Hau: join danyid" eig nyid" ju" sho'
ashid: nghoid rigi yhoem: seing: gi
yooboo dam shoug" kham zi anghoid.
Nya: da" jonu" soem" lo" da" gu gi nya:
yooboo dam shid re" gi" bye: da:.

²²Byu dayham" byo, go" wigi zoo:
voin su: ri zang" lho: nya: zoo: gyo"
pyam nghoid loug we' nyang: gootu:
dam adab, nghoid rigi hau: myiyi:
myhi' ri zang" thung" su: gi myiyi:
myhi' da" yhoem: seing: phoo mho'
ziyo' dakhoo" ti" tarha" agyi yi dang:
phyed byid: ziri kham yu ca" da:.

²³Nghoid loug we' hau: myiyi: myhi'
dam dab, nghoid rigi kangso' shid re"
kangso' ²⁴Myojid" shid re" myojid"- zei
shid re" zei- lo, shid re" lo,- khyid: shid
re" khyid:- ²⁵Myi: nge" zi shid re" myi:
nge" zi dam joid shid re" dam joid-
ung: khoug: dam shid re" ung: khoug:
dam- khyo" wigi dam shoug" kham
wa zi nghoid.

²⁶Byu dayug gi nya: join myhi' anghoid lang" join phoo ri baid wigi nya: da" myojid" ri thung" ced byid: nghoid rigi nyang: ri myo, jid, phau" xab khyo" wigi join mo nhang: kaid ca" da:. ²⁷Zei baid khyu' byid: nghoid rigi zeigyoug: phau" xab khyo" wigi join mo nhang: kaid ca" da:.

Yhoem: Seing: yi da" Yoo Voin

²⁸Dayug yug ri nuloo: wigi shid: sho' thung" nghoid rigi hau: nu: ri lugzeing yo' yo" du" said wa nghoid. Hau: da" shoo" we' ge zoo: wa zi anghoid. Nghoid loug we' nu: yhoem: seing: gi dam shau" zi anghoid. ²⁹Nghoid loug we' nuloo: gi lid lo da" ayo, ri byu ri thung" yu" zi nghoid wigi yhoem: seing: ri we' tid poin" nghoid loug atei" alhung wigi byu dayug yug ri thung" said pyam nghoid rigi nuloo: ri lugzeing yo' yo" du" said wa nghoid. Hau: nu: yhoem: seing: riwe' said pyam ca" da:. ³⁰Nghoid loug we' yhoem: seing: gi nya: kangso' ri khyoid yu wa akhang yo" nghoid rigi ca" gu: dangain" ziri bain sho' khyoug" ca" wa. ³¹Nuloo: gi yuggi zoo: anghoid lang" myiyi: zoo: dayug yug ri thung" said pyam nghoid ri tarha" ri dakhyoo" za: ci: ca" da:. ³²Nuloo: gi join myhi' anghoid lang" join phoo ri thung" said nghoid rigi nu: yhoem: seing: gi join yhoem: seing: ri ngei: soem" xi: xab wigi nu: ri we' lugzeing yo' shid: sho' du" said pyam ca" da:.

³³Byu dayug gi duang: khuang" anghoeb ri yu pyam anghoid lang" duang: daloem: du: lho: duang: moo angoeb too" yoomo nuloo: nghoid nghoid loo zeig: nghoid nghoid gyo" nghoid rigi ³⁴Nyang: gi gougnyhoug ri xab ca" zi nghoid. Nyang: gi yhoem: seing: ri ngei xab wigi gougnyhoug shid: mang rigi nyang: yo" yu wa zi

ngmoid. ³⁵Byu dayug da" nuloo: gi byencang" nuloo: ri yhe: thung" said nghoid rigi dei shi" da" du: ri ung" wigi ngei ri gam goo" wa zi nghoid. Shid: bye: da" du: rigi shoo" phyo' gam goo" ca" zi nghoid. ³⁶Nghoid loug we' nuloo: gi thung" da" akyang bo zi si' nghoid loug we' yhoem: seing: hau: nuloo: ri atei" lhung koid wigi nyang: gi byencang" phoo ri nuloo: dei xab wigi nyang: gi nu: shid: mang yu ca" zi nghoid.

Young: Khyoug" go" da" Khyoo: yo' Sen: da" Tarha"

22 Byu dayug gi nu: anghoid lang" yang ri khau" said zo:- anghoid lang" khau" ung" zo: nghoid rigi nu: dadu: shid re" wim: du:- yang dadu: shid re" myid: du: doem xab ca" da:. ²⁻⁴Nyang: khau" gu: nyang: khyoug" ca" wa zi nghoid. Nyang: ci: we' ayoo" nghoid rigi nyang: khau" bye: gu: ri khyoug" wa shid re" nyang: ri join dayug khyo" wigi ung" pyam wa zi nghoid. Khausu gi nu:- loo zeig: yang yhang: ti" gougnyhoug ri khau" nghoid loug we' yhoem: seing: gi dei shi" zi nyang: doem myang nghoid rigi dadu: shid re" eig du: doem khyoug" ca" da:.

Khausu dayug gi myen" ri yhoem: re" baid phoid nyid uri said pyam nghoid rigi nyang: ri said su: gi byusaid yoofoo ayoo" nghoid da:. Nghoid loug we' nyid" gung ri bue" nghoid rigi byu said yoofoo yoo" wa zi nghoid.

⁵Byu dayug gi nya: gougnyhoug ri yoo khyoo: anghoid lang" zabyid khyam: khyoo: myo, lham" zoo: nhang: kaid wigi nyangnu" lam" loo" lho: byencang" khyam: mo shivoo: joem zo: pyam nghoid rigi yhoem: seing: yoo anghoid lang" yhoem: seing: zabyid

khyam: mo ge thang zi yu wigi doem khyoug" ca" zi nghoid.

⁶Byu dayug gi nya: yoo ri myi: nghe' wigi mhain" pung khyo" byencang" yoo moo yug jo, zi anghoid lang" yham" zung to" da" shivoo: nge" pyam nghoid rigi myi: nghe' kaid su: gi nge" pyam da" shivoo: shid re" doem khyoug" ca" zi nghoid.

⁷Byu dayug gi byencang" phoo da" ngei anghoid lang" jonu" ri nya: shid re" bo too" byid: jang" mo khausu gi nya: yhoem: mo hau: ziri khau" phyug wigi khausu ri doem myang nghoid rigi eig boem doem pug byid: ca" zi nghoid. ⁸Nghoid loug we' khausu ri amyang nghoid rigi ngei sheing: jonu" ri bo zoem: too" su: gi noku joyoo khyoo: shu" yhe: wigi nyang: gi byencang" phoo da" jonu" akhau" ein: khyo" jham' yhe: tang: ca" da:.

⁹Nu:- loo zei:- yang- byimi- gootu: jonu" cite" da" zi moo nghoid nghoid jonu" byug yoomo byo, go" nghoid rigi eig yug goin" ri noku joyoo khyoo: shu" ri" ca" da:. Mangso wigi yoofoo yo" ga: tid thu da" yug byencang" phoo ri eig boem doem khyoug" ca" da:.

¹⁰Dayug yug gi byencang" phoo da" loo zei:- nu:- yang- gootu: gougnyhoug bo zung" byid: wa shid re" gyo: wigi bo zung" nyid uri gougnyhoug gi shid: la'- no la'- lhoid she: phyug la' bue" nghoid loug we' sagse: ayo" myang nghoid wigi ¹¹Hau: yug gi noku joyoo khyoo: yhe: wigi byencang" da" gougnyhoug nyang: akhau" ga: jham' yhe: tang: lang" hau: gougnyhoug akhau" nghoid rigi yhoem: seing: gi byug ziri khab, yu ca" da:. Byencang" phoo we' nyang: ri akhyoug" ca" wa zi nghoid. ¹²Nghoid loug we' gougnyhoug khau" phyug zi danghoid rigi hau: yug gi yhoem: seing: ri khyoug" ca" da:.. ¹³Hau: ziri kyoem: khoug: gougnyhoug lam"

wigi shi: zo: nghoid rigi sagse: khyo" gougnyhoug shoo" deing ziri ci: loo lang" kyoem: khoug: gougnyhoug wigi dashi: zoo: yoomo nyang: gi khyoug" aca" wa zi nghoid.

¹⁴«Hang" nghoid loug we' byencang" phoo da" gougnyhoug ri ngho" wigi yhoem: seing: anyid uri dam dab, nghoid nghoid- shid: nghoid nghoid nyang: gi doem khyoug" ca" da:.. ¹⁵Nghoid loug we' yhoem: seing: nyid jang" moo nyang: bue" nghoid rigi nyang: akhyoug" ca" wa zi nghoid. Vhu" kung: phau" yo' ngho" nghoid rigi vhu" kung: phoug" ri byid: wigi hau: ziri ge nghoeb pyam da:.

Byu thung" byu ri yo' Noku Thung" Tarha"

¹⁶Byu dayug yug gi hang" we' amho' shi" da" myiyi: gyeing" dayug ri mhid" phyo' nghoid rigi nyang: gi nyang: ri phau" kaid wigi gyeing" nyang: lo, xo' yu ca" da:. ¹⁷Nghoid loug we' myiyi: nu" nya: ba" gi nyang: ri abyid: zhoo" noug nghoid rigi nyang: gi zoomyi: gyeing" shid re" nya: phoo ri phau" kaid nhoo' nyang: ngei khyoug" ca" da:.

¹⁸Se' fa" da" myiyi: hang" ri nghoid loug we' said pyam zi shoug" ca" da:.

¹⁹Gougnyhoug yo' gung shoo" zoem" khoug: da" yuggi hang" ri nghoid loug we' said pyam zi shoug" ca" da:.

²⁰Ngoo ASEING mo lid yu phara" ri xoin" to' da" byu hang" nghoid loug we' shid: wa dang: phyed zi shoug" ca" da:.

²¹Nanu" Egotu mo tungbau joem bue" yu" bye: ziri myid boin: wigi tungbau joem ri anoug akhyoid anghoid lang" adoin zeig zoo: goo". ²²Cougmo" myhi' yo' coug" zoo: yiri anoug akhyoid akoid goo". ²³Nanu" koid nghoid rigi nga" jhang bo pang" wa shid re" nyangnu" yoid mho'

uri ngoo ASEING tam" gyo: byid: wigi
²⁴Ngoo nheigloem: yoin lo wigi nanu" ri
 meing: zain: jang: moo said pyam nhang;
 wa zi nghoid. Nanu" yhoem: seing: myhi'
 yigi cougmoo" myhi' bue" wigi nanu"
 zooshang: yigi phoo abo da" coug" zoo:
 yi bui" wa zi nghoid.

²⁵Nanu" nga" byu yi nghoid da" sho"
 jhen: bang: ri ngei jhid" byid: nghoid rigi
 ngei amyaid jhid" zoo: bang: yhang: ti"
 akoid go" atu" amyaid ri amho" zoo: goo".
²⁶Byu dayug yug gi nang ri jhen: xab ca"
 yoomo nya: byisheing: re" jang" moo
 re" byid: to" nghoid rigi nang hau: ziri
 nyang: ri moug: acoid shid" uri nyang:-
 doem yhe: byid: ca" da:. ²⁷Ciwim gari
 nyang: nya: gung ri loem sho' void wa
 zi hau: dakhyab kyeing" dayoo" yoomo
 nghoid. Nyang: ciyo' yo" yhoeb wa lha".
 Ngoo gi nheig se' myen: su: nghoid
 yoomo bo pang" wa shid re" nyang:
 ngoo ri mho' yoid uri ngoo nyang: ri
 tam" gyo: byid: wa zi nghoid.

²⁸Mangsoo ri gei asang: goo".
 Nanu" byumyu" yi da" vuhjung: yiri
 anheing" goo".

²⁹«Ngoo ri nanu" da" shivoo: zabyid
 yhid: yo' zhainloin: xu: joem mo ayo,
 ju" lang" ngoo ri xoin" ngei" byid: ge'.

Nanu" yuggi zoo: zooshid" ri we' ngoo
 ri byid: ge'. ³⁰Xang: shi" xang" da" nu: zoo:
 yo' yang zoo: ngoo ri byid: ge'. Xang: shi"
 xang" da" aloo: zoo: ri nya: yhid yo' nyhed
 nyid" to" wigi shed nyid" nyid" rigi ngoo
 ri re" shugbyid: ge'.

³¹Nanu" gi nga" byumyu" yi nghoid
 yoomo kyoem: khoug: gougnyhoug lam"
 wigi ngaid, said da" gougnyhoug shoo"
 ri age zoo: wa zi nghoid. Hau: gungthid
 hau: ziri lakhuid" ri byid: zhoo" ge'.

**Tarha" Deungbyeung" Khyoo:
 yo' Myid Veung" Khyoo:**

23

Ajo da" lu dang: age tid fu".
 Ajo khyo" sagse: kham: byid:

wigi yoofoo yoo" su: ri apang" thoug
 goo". ²Nyangnu" shoid khyo" koid uri
 nghoid nghoid- tarha" deungbyeung"
 da" khyoo: ri vhang: loo" nhang: da"
 khyo" nyangnu" sagse: kham: byid: uri
 nghoid nghoid- byu myo: shoid age bo
 cang. ³Sho" jhen: bang: tarha" dang: tid
 uri nyang: ri myonhoo: khyen: wigi
 age tid byid: wa.

⁴Re" gyivoo da" nu: anghoid lang loo
 zei: phang: byug ziri myang nghoid
 rigi nyang: ri yhe: doem khaid koin"
 byid: ca" da:. ⁵Nya: loo zei: yovoin yo'
 jhoid leung jo, nghoid rigi alid loo" loo
 za: loo zei: khyoo: yo" doem soo" sho'
 nyang: ri bo pang" tu: byid: ca" da:.

⁶Sho" jhen: yug tarha" yung" moo re"
 da" uri sho" jhen: yug shid re" tarha"
 deungbyeung" khyoo: ri ahe: pyam.
⁷Ajoo aeung: da" joug jhoin" khyoo:
 ri age koid. Yoofoo ayoo" su: ri asaid
 goo". Ciwim gari ngoo gi hid: yhang:
 ti" age moo" zoo" koid mo, ri yoofoo
 dam byid: wa. ⁸Khougvhoid age khab,
 yu zoo: wa zi nghoid. Ciwim gari
 khougvhoid gi byu yi da" deungmain"
 myojid" ri jid, nhang: nyid ziyoi'
 deungbyeung" su: da" dang: ri byo,
 yoin nhang: nyid da" zi nghoid.

⁹Tungbau byu yiri anoug akhyoid
 akoid goo". Nanu" Egutu mung"
 moo tungbau yi koid yu" bye: yoomo
 tungbau byu yi khasu" kham: zoo: wa
 zi nanu" si' bye: zi nghoid.

**Nyhed Zain ein: Zain yo'
 Nyhed Nyid" ein: Nyid"**

¹⁰Khyug zain ju" sho' nanu" mung"
 moo zoo: noem shug phoo" sho" wigi
 houg mo thu lo gu: ri zheing" too"
 ca" wa zi nghoid. ¹¹Nghoid loug we'
 nyhed zain ein: zain rigi mougmyid ri
 dougnoo: nhang: wa. Houg mo yug re"
 da" gu: ciri we' ayham" yu goo". Houg
 mo yug jo, gu: gi sho" jhen: bang: zoo:

wa shid re" nghoid baja". Doem deung shi" gu: gi siyoo gougnyhoug shid re" nghoid baja". Re" zabyid khyam: we' zhainloin: gam joem we' houg yo' dakhyoo" ti" nghoid baja".

¹²Labain daloem: moo khyug nyid" moo" zei: ge'. Nghoid loug we' nyhed nyid" ri moo" azei: goo". Houg: lang" nanu" join- nanu" shid re" moo zei: da" tungbau byu yi yo' nanu" gougnyhoug joem shoug" noo: wa zi nghoid.

¹³Ngoo ASEING nanu" ri tid gu: ja: khang" moo" ri tam" gyo: nyid ge'. Yu phara" yiri akyu" amho' goo". Nyangnu" myeing joem rilang" alang: goo".

Pui" Zeing Soem" Loem:

(Thu 34:18-26: Tid 16:1-17)

¹⁴Ngoo ri ngi: shab byid: wa dazain ri pui" soem" ja: koid ge'. ¹⁵Ngoo amyeing" byid: to" ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" nanu" Egotu mo thu lo da" Abi lhammoo" khyab ri doocid" akaid da" zooyho' zoo: pui" ri koid ca" wa zi nghoid. Hau: pui" nyhed nyid" akhoug: moo hang" we' doocid" kaid da" zooyho' ri azoo: goo". Xoin" aci: lhoo: za: ngoo ri noku wa khanham we' ari" goo".

¹⁶Nanu" gi shivoo: gug zoo yham" shid" lo" uri shivoo: yham" pui" koid ge'.

Zabyid khyam: mo seigshi" vooshi" khyam: mo nanu" yhoem" yu da" ayo, nghoid da" byanggain khyab ri zoem" pui" ri koid ge'. ¹⁷Zain khang" zain he: pui" soem" ja: ri nanu" jang" mo yuggi yi dangain" nanu" da" ASEING Mangsoo ngoo ri re" noku byid: wa shid re" nga" jhang ri" ca" ago".

¹⁸Nanu" ngoo ri gougnyhoug xoin" to' uri doocid" yo' koid to" da" zooyho' yo' dage" ashugbyid: goo". Ngoo ri xoin" to' da" gougnyhoug xu: ri thang: nab soin: ju" sho' ato" too" goo".

¹⁹Zain khang" zain nanu" ASEING Mangsoo da" yhoem: khyoo: nanu" xang: shi" yham" da" shivoo: ri ci: ri" byid: ge'.

Yang zoo: anghoid lang" coidbaid zoo: ri nya: myhi' da" noug" yeung yo' apoo" goo".

Dangsoo" Joem yo' Jhoug" Shed Khyoo: Joem

²⁰Gyung: khyoo: moo nanu" ri goem loem wigi ngoo nanu" shid re" soin nyheung to" da" joyoo khyoo: shu" yhi: wa shid re" nanu" shidkhein" moo moug lagyoo: ri ngoo yhi: nhang: wa. ²¹Nya: dang: gyo: wigi nyang: ri phoug" myang: ge'. Ngoo nyang: ri nhang: kaid zi nghoid yoomo nyang: ri athougtheung nyid goo". Thougtheung gyi koid bang: ri nyang: gi yooboo khyoid byid: wa zi anghoid. ²²Nghoid loug we' nang nyang: ri phau" myang: wigi nga" amyeing" ja: khang" moo" ri tam" gyo: nghoid rigi re" gyivoo dangain" ziri ngoo bo thougtheung zain: byid: wa. ²³Nga" moug lagyoo: re" shidkhein" moo yhe: lo" wigi Amori-Hiti- Perizi- Khanan- Hivi- Yebusi byumyu" yi nyid moug: khyoo: nang ri shu" vang yhe: lho: houg: bang: ri ngoo phyo' shoin' pyam wa. ²⁴Nyangnu" da" yu phara" joem ri agoeb, pid- ano' goo". Nyangnu" da" noku thung" yo' sen: da" loo, moo" joem ri we' acang goo". Nyangnu" yu phara" joem ri phyo' pyam wigi nyangnu" da" gyeung" shang: lug zeingboug: joem ri we' baid ceung khyo' pyam ge'. ²⁵Ngoo nanu" da" ASEING Mangsoo ri nanu" noku nyid nghoid rigi ngoo nanu" ri zoo: noem yo' gyid ri mainkaid byid: wa ziyoo' nanu" da" noophyoo" dangain" ziri we' yu pyam byid: wa. ²⁶Nanu" mung" khoug: moo noem bya: bya:- anghoid lang" zoo: ayo" da" myhi' zeing dayug we' aboo

goo" wa. Ngoo nanu" ri kang: sheing: nhang: wa.

²⁷Nanu" ri thoughteung mo, ri ngoo ri gyoug sho' ngoo koid wa. Nanu" ri thoughteung mo, ri nanu" zain: nyid uri ngoo nyangnu" ri anhung akhoid bue" nhang: wa. Ngoo gi nanu" gyivoo dangain" ziri nanu" jang" mo tau" phang: loo" sho' koid wa. ²⁸Ngoo nanu" gyivoo yiri dain ci' nhang: wa. Nanu" shidkhoin" khyoo: jhen" yhe: lo" uri Hivi- Khanan- Hiti byumyu" yiri ngoo khaid thu pyam byid: wa. ²⁹Ngoo gi nyangnu" ri dazain akhoug: moo gi akhaid thu shi" wa. Ngoo hougsu" koid nghoid rigi nanu" shid re" hau: mung" gi jham" coug: youg bue" wigi siyoo gougnyhoug we' gye" myo: loo wa zi nghoid. ³⁰Hau: gungthid- nanu" hau: mung" ri gi" sho' yo" seing: yu boem sho' ngoo gi nyangnu" ri dajhi' dajhi' koin" thu pyam wa. ³¹Ngoo nanu" da" mungdain: mougkyoo" ri Thoem" Ni mo zi Meing: gung panglai: ju" sho' yo' Uphrad gyid lang mo zi dain" pyoid yoo ju" sho' ce" byid: wa. Hau: mung" moo nyid da" byumyu" yi adang moo vhoeb wa shid re" yoem: so' ngoo nanu" ri byid: wa. Nanu" shidkhyoo: jhen" yhe: lo" uri nyangnu" ri yo" khaid thu pyam loo wa. ³²Nyangnu" yo' anghoid lang" nyangnu" yu phara" yo' we' myidveing" khyoo: ciwe' akoid goo". ³³Nanu" mung" moo hau: byumyu" yiri anyid nhang: goo". Nanu" nyid nhang: nghoid rigi nyangnu" ngoo ri thoughteung yooboo koid wa khyo" wigi nyangnu" koid loo goo" wa. Nyangnu" yu phara" ri no' nghoid rigi hau: zigi nanu" shid re" myi" shid: wa lhid bue" loo wa»

**Dazid Thoung" To" da"
Dang: Theing**

24 ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nang yo' Arun- Nadab- Abihu- Israela

byumyu" vhujhung: yi nyhed xi: gi boem khyoo: nga" jang" moo do, lo wigi nanu" vi: vi: moo nyid wigi goeb, pid lho: noku ge'. ²Gooyug abo loo za: nang dayug kyeing" nga" jhang khyoo: tab loo we'. Byumyu" yi we' boem khyoo: yo" do, loo wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

³Moshe gyoo" lo" wigi ASEING amyeing" dang: joem yo' tarha" dangain" ziri byumyu" yiri tid kyoo" lang" byumyu" yi dangain" we' «ASEING tid to" gu: dangain" ngoonu" cang abye:» ga: dage" doem phug tid boem bye: ⁴Moshe gi ASEING dang: dangain" ziri lhid" to" da: Thang: nab soin: no' mo nyang: gi boem khyid: moo phoin: daloem: koid wigi Israela akung: daxe: eig kung: shid re" dakung: ri lug boem daloem: khyo" wigi lug boem daxi: eig loem: koid: zhug to" da: ⁵Hau: thang: nyang: gi zoolu: yiri nhang: kaid wigi nyangnu" gi ASEING ri nghe' ngei" xoin" to' ziyo' zoem" khau: xoin" khyo" wigi nuloo: bam: dayham" ri we' xoin" to' byid: da: ⁶Moshe gi gougnyhoug suid" ri dago" yi" yu wigi jarung: joem moo kaid lho: dago" yi" deung ziri gi phoin: da" goo" shoid moo foid khyo' pyam da: ⁷Hau: thang: nyang: gi ASEING da" amyeing" dang: joem lhid" kaid to" da" Dang: theing mougsoug" pug ri yu wigi byumyu" yi shid re" hau: ziri nyho: lho: nghab shug bye: Nyangnu" we' «Ngoonu" gi ASEING ri tid dang: tam" gyoo: wigi nyang: amyeing" byid: to" zi ja: khang" moo" ri koid wa bye:» ga: tid.

⁸Hau: thang: Moshe gi jarung: joem mo suid" ri yu wigi hau: ziri byumyu" yi adang moo peig zhain' kaid bye: Nyang: gi «Hau: da" suid" gi nyang: amyeing" dang: dangain" ri byid: uri ASEING gi nanu" yo' koid da" dang: theing ri dazid thung" tab da» ga: tid.

⁹Moshe- Arun- Nadab- Abihu- yo' Israela byumyu" vhujuhung: nyhed xi: yug gi boem khyoo: do, lo" ago".
¹⁰Nyangnu" gi Israela byumyu" yi da" Mangsoo ri myang ago". Nya: khyid: vho: moo gi mougnyoug yhang: te" da" Nila lug nyoug myhu" to" da:.
¹¹Mangsoo gi Israela byumyu" vhu" shi: bang: ri dam atab nghoid da:.
 Nyangnu" we' Mangsoo ri myang wigi nyangnu" dage" zo: shug boem ago".

Sina Boem Tho' mo Moshe

¹²ASEING gi Moshe ri «Boem khyoo: nga" jang" moo do, lo wigi nang hid: mo: lo nyid gu: moo byumyu" yiri jhau" byid: wa shid re" ngoo lhid" to" da" tarha" dangain" bo da" lug pyi" eig loem: ri nang ri ngoo byid: wa» ga: tid.
¹³Moshe yo' nyang: ri pang" thoug su: Yoshu gi soin nyheing wigi Moshe gi gyeong" shang: boem khyoo: do, lo" da:.
¹⁴Moshe gi vhujuhung: yiri ngoonu" agyoo" ri" cang gi ngoonu" ri hid moo lang" nyid ge'. Arun yo' Hura ri nanu" yo' dage" hid: moo: nyid: too" kho' wa zi nghoid yoomo hang" nghoid nghoid tid goo" ca" moo" bo nghoid rigi nya: tang: jhang khyoo: yhi: ge'» ga: tid.

¹⁵Moshe Sina boem khyoo: do, lo" thang: ri hau: boem ri jhoemmoug" yo' nghoeb pyam da:.
¹⁶⁻¹⁷Boem gung khyoo: ASEING da" phung" yoeb gi bidbang yo' gyoo" ri" bye:.. Israela byumyu" yigi hau: bidbang ri boem gung moo myi: nghe" nyid yhang: ti" yu" thu nyid ago". Jhoemmoug" gi boem moo khyug nyid" ju" sho' nghoeb to" wigi nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi jhoemmoug" khyo" ASEING gi Moshe ri khe: kaid da:.
¹⁸Moshe gi hau: jhoemmoug" khyoo: vang wigi boem khyoo: do, lo" da:.. Nyang: gi houg: moo myid: xi: nyid" myid: xi: myen nyid nyid da:.

Gyeong" shang: Zoem" Shid re" Alu Jhungshug

(Thu 35.4-9)

25 ASEING gi Moshe ri ²«Nga" shid re" alu ci: ri" baja" Israela byumyu" yiri tid we'. Byu dayug yug gi myid boo yoomo byid: da" alu joem ri khab, yu too" we'» ga: tid.
³Hau: alu joem gi sheing:- ngei- gyid: mid" ⁴Ge da" zin: yung" pain"- moug nyhoug void- khalham" void yo' ani void soug" goug"- coidbaid moo" yo' koid to" da" byimi joem ⁵Yang ni loo: da" shooyid- shooyid gi shug gam akug ⁶Myikug shid re" xu:- mainkaid wa shid re" xu:- nam pyo: ja xu: ⁷Unug lug nyoug yo' khainjung moo" yi da" xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' yanggang nghoeb moo tab wa gootu: phoug" dab da" lug gi joem nghoid da:.
⁸Ngoo nyangnu" akhoug: moo nyid wa shid re" byumyu" yigi nga" shid re" gyeong" shang: da" zoem" ri koid byid: ca" ago".
⁹Hau: zoem" ri koid wigi ngoo nanu" ri tid khyo" yhang: ti" hau: akhoug: moo jonu" ca" gu: ri koid ca" da:.

Dang: Theing Kuid:

(Thu 37:1-9)

¹⁰«Sheing: khyoo: 3 pe: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi"- myhang: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" shug koid: daloem: koid we'.
¹¹Hau: da" atho' avoo: dangain" jang" mo sheing: gyeong" yo' nghoeb wigi azoin" cang we' sheing: yo' dung" pyam ca" da:.
¹²Hau: shid re" theung" yhang: te" sheing: lo, zei: myid: loem: yo' hau: jang" mo tab wa shid re" sheing: koid: khyid: myid: loem ri koid wigi lo, zei theung" dashoid khyoo: eig loem: loem: tab we'.
¹³Dang wa shid re" shug keung: youg: koid wigi hau: ziri sheing: yo' thoeb pyam we'.
¹⁴Hau: keung: youg:

ri koid: da" dashoid khyoo: dayoug: youg: jhu: zeï too" we'. ¹⁵Hau: keung: youg: ri theung" joem moo jhu: kaid too" wa zi nghoid wigi hau: ziri age yu pyam nghoid da:. ¹⁶Hau: thang: ngoo nanu" ri byid: wa da" Dang: theing khoin" lhid" to" lug pyi" eig khyab ri koid: khoug: moo kaid too" ge'.

¹⁷Sheing: khyoo: 3 pe: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" amyhid" ri we' sheing: gyeing" yo' koid we'. ¹⁸Sheing: dung dab dei noem eig du: ri we' koid we'. ¹⁹Amyhid" athang: dashoid moo da du: du: too" we'. Hau: eig du: ri amyhid" yo' daloem: za: nghoid sho' koid we'. ²⁰Amyhid" adang moo dung dab dei noem eig du: ri nyang: cang" nyang: myonhoo: shu: goo" nhang: wigi nya: tang: dung ri pyo: too" nhang: lho: amyhid" ri nghoeb too" we'. ²¹Lug pyi" eig khyab ri koid: khoug: moo kaid wigi amyhid" ri hau: atho' moo nghoeb too" we'. ²²Houg moo ngoo nanu" yo' shau" wigi amyhid" dang mo dung dab dei noem eig du: agyoo: khyo: Israela byumyu" yi shid re" nga" tarha" dangain" ziri nanu" ri ngoo byid: wa zi nghoid.

Mangsoo ri Zooyho' Ngei" Byid: da" Zoobui"

(Thu 37.10-16)

²³Sheing: khyoo: 3 pe:- pyi: khyoo: 1pe: 6 lo, shi"- myhang: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" shug zoobui" ri koid we'. ²⁴Hau: ziri sheing: gyeing" wigi thoeb lho: azoin" moo we' sheing: wigi dung" we'. ²⁵Lo, soem: shi" myhang: da" akhoem' ri tab wigi hau: azoin" moo we' sheing: yo' dung" too" we'. ²⁶Dang wa shid re" khyid: myid: loem: jang" moo sheing: theing" lo, zeï: tab we'. ²⁷Keung: youg: yo' dang wa shid re" sheing: theing" lo, zeï: ri zoobui" da" akhoem' anam mo tab too" we'.

²⁸Shug keung: youg: koid wigi hau: ziri sheing: yo' thoeb pyam wa zi nghoid. ²⁹Zabyid yhid: shugbyid: wa shid re" bain joem khu joem yam: zoo: joem yo' jarung joem ri we' koid we'. He: zi dangain" ri we' sheing: gyeing" yo' koid we'. ³⁰Zoobui" rigi Dang: Theing Kuid: shidkhoin" moo to" wigi zoobui" da" adang moo khanham we' ngoo ri ngei" byid: da" gyeung" shang: zooyho' ri too" we'.

Myi: Kug Tang

(Thu 37.17-24)

³¹Sheing: gyeing" myikug tang daloem: koid we'. Hau: apoem: yo' alo, ri sheing wigi koid yu we'. Hau: ziri bain: boo" bain: fu' joem bo bo wigi tuang tab to" da" bain: joem gi ashoo" da zoo" za: nghoid ca" da:. ³²Hau: zi moo dashoid khyoo: soem" kung: kung: wigi khyug ko' ri doem tab wa zi nghoid. ³³Khyug kung: da" kung: khang" moo" moo Lashab bain: boo" yo' bain: fu' yhang: te" bain: boo" soem" boo" boo" shoung: yhoung tab too" ca" da:. ³⁴Myi kug tang ayoug: moo we' bain: boo" yo' bain: fu' bo dab da" Lashab boo" yhang: te" ziyoi' shoung: yhoung to" da" bain: joem myid: boo" boo" koid wa zi nghoid. ³⁵Akung: soem" zoem" ri dazoem" yo' dazoem" agyoo: moo aboo" daboo" boo" kaid too" wa zi nghoid. ³⁶Aboo" joem akung: joem yo' myikug tang ri sheing: gyeing" daja: kyeing" yo' baid too" wa zi nghoid ca" da:. ³⁷Myikug tang shid re" myikug nyhed loem: ri koid wigi shidkhoin" moo bang wa shid re" hau: adang moo tug too" wa zi nghoid. ³⁸Hau: shid re" nyab, zi" yo' phain' ri we' sheing: gyeing" yo' koid wa zi nghoid. ³⁹Myikug tang yo' hau: da" zi joem dangain" ri koid wa shid re" sheing: gyeing" 20 joid: ci: wa zi

ngheid. ⁴⁰Boem gung moo ngoo nanu" ri ci: shug bye: da" soin' nyheing khyoo: yo' dakhyyoo" ti" cang lho: hau: zi joem ri zid" lho: koid ca" wa zi ngheid.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem"

(Thu 36:8-38)

26 Gyeung" shang: da" nga" shidkhoin" Zoem" akhoug: shoid ri zin: yung" pain" yo' yo, to" da" pain"- mougnyoug void- khalham" void yo' soug" goug" ni joem daxi: du wigi koid we'. Hau: pain" joem ri dung dab dei noem joem soolhoo: ri za: yo' thau" wa zi ngheid. ²Pain" cu' dangain" du goo" sho' sheing: khyoo: 14 gaid- pyi: khyoo: 2 gaid koid we'. ³Hau: gu: ri wim: khyab ri dazuang khyoeb zho' wigi gootu: wim: khyab ri we' dazuang khyoeb zho' we'. ⁴Nghe: shoid mo pain" zuang dangain" da" athang: moo mougnyoug void teikhuang joem ri tab we'. ⁵Xang: shi" zuang mo xang: shi" khyab moo teikhuang wim: xi: khuang- eig zuang mo lo" thang khyab moo teikhuang wim: xi: tab we'. ⁶Eig zuang goin" ziri dakhyab kyeing" bui" sho' xo' wa shid re" sheing: langhui" wim: xi: loem koid we'.

⁷Zoem" ri moug: wa shid re" coidbaid moug" yo' yo, da" pain" cu' daxe: dacu' ri koid we'. ⁸Hau: gu: dangain" du goo" sho' sheing: khyoo: 15 gaid- pyi: khyoo: 2 gaid koid we'. ⁹Hau: gu: ri wim: khyab dazuang khyoeb zho' wigi gootu: khyug khyab ri dazuang khyoeb xo' we'. Khyug khyab ri xo' to" azuang rigi zoem" pain' shoid khyoo: eig du: nab lho: moug: we'. ¹⁰Dazuang da" lo" thang khyab athang: moo teikhuang wim: xi: tab wigi gootu: azuang mo athang: moo we' wim: xi: khuang tab we'. ¹¹Gyid: mid" langhui" wim: xi: loem: koid wigi eig zuang

goin" ziri dazuang kyeing" bui" sho' teikhuang joem moo nghue" lhang" too" we'. ¹²Pain" thang: rigi zoem" gain: thoung: shoid khyoo: khyo' lhang" too" we'. ¹³Zoem" mhang" moug thang: lheung khab' mo pain" cu' thang: ri dape: khyug lo, shi" koo: khyo' too" we'.

¹⁴Hau: adang moo pug nghoeb wa shid re" ani xoug" to" da" yang yid dakhyab yo' gootu: ge da" shooyid dakhyab we' he: eig khyab ri doem pug koid we'.

¹⁵Zoem" shid re" shug seig khyam" zeing ri we' koid we'. ¹⁶Seig khyam" zeing khang" moo" 15 pi: sheing: wigi 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" koo: thu: lho: ¹⁷Seig khyam" zeing khang" moo" ri daveing" za: yo' xo' sho' zeing thug eig loem: loem: tab ca" da:. Hougsu" zeing dangain" moo hau: zeing thug joem ri tab ca" da:. ¹⁸Mougpyi: shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zeing eig xi: loem: koid wigi ¹⁹Seig khyam" zeing daloem: gi eig koo' ngheid yoomo akhyid: moo nhang" wa shid re" ngei zeing khyid: myid: xi: loem: ri we' koid we'. ²⁰Zoem" da" mougzhung: shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zeing eig xi: loem: koid wigi ²¹Seig khyam" zeing daloem: moo ngei zeing khyid: eig khyid: khyo" wigi ngei zeing khyid: myid xi: ri we' koid we'. ²²Bidvang shoid ngheid da" zoem" nungthang shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zeing khyug loem: yo' ²³Ajhoi: moo zhug wa shid re" seig khyam" zeing eig zeing koid we'. ²⁴He: ajhoi: mo seig khyam" zeing joem ri akhyid: moo xo' goo" wigi aphyoo" moo we' xo' goo" wa zi ngheid. Ajhoi: eig loem: goin" mo seig khyam" zeing eig zeing goin" gi hougsu" koid we'. ²⁵Hougsu" yoomo seig khyam" zeing shid zeing yo' dazing moo sheing: zeing khyid:

eig khyid: khyo" wigi daxe: khyug khyid: nghoid wa.

²⁶⁻²⁷Zoem" da" dashoid khyoo: wim: loem:- thang: dashoid khyoo: wim: loem:- bidvang shoid nungthang khyoo: wim: loem: khyo" wigi shug keing: pyi: daxe: wim: loem: koid we'. ²⁸Agung mo keing: pyi: gi seig khyam" zeing dago" yi" moo to" wigi zoem" dathang: mo gootu: dathang: khab' sho' koid too" we'. ²⁹Seig khyam" zeing joem moo sheing: yo' thoeb wigi sheing: thoeb to" da" keung: pyi: kaid wa shid re" theung" we' tab too" we'. ³⁰Boem gung moo ngoo nang ri ci: shug ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" zoem" ri koid too" we'.

³¹Moug: nyhoug void- khalham" void khyeing:- soug" goug" khyeing: ni yo' yo, to" da" zin: yung" pain" yabkyo' pain" ruang: koid we'. Houg: moo dung dab dei noem joem soolhou: ri za: yo' thau" tab too" we'. ³²Ngei zeing khyid: myid: loem: moo zhug to" da" sheing: thoeb to" shug zeing myid: zeing mo sheing: langhui" moo lhang" too" we'. ³³Zoem" mhang" moug: khoug: langhui" keing: pyi: vhou: mo yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri lhang" to" wigi yabkyo' pain" ruang: nungthang moo lug pyi" eig loem: bo da" Dang: Theing Kuid: ri to" too" wa zi nghoid. Yabkyo' pain" ruang: gi gyeung" shang: joyoo yo' je gyeung" shang: da" joyoo eig loem: ri kho' too" byid: zi nghoid. ³⁴Dang: Theing Kuid: moo amyhid" myhid" too" we'. ³⁵Je gyeung" shang: da" nghe: shoid mo da" mougzhung: shoid moo zoobui" ri to" wigi mougpyi: shoid moo myikug tang ri too" we'.

³⁶Zoem" da" vang lo" khoem" duang: shid re" mougnyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing: yo' soug" goug" ni yo' yo, to" da" zin: yung" pain" gi moo za: thoug" yhoung to" da"

yabkyo' pain" ruang: dakhyab ri we' koid we'. ³⁷He: yabkyo' pain" ruang: shid re" sheing: yo' thoeb to" da" shug zeing wim: zeing yo' sheing: langhui" tab too" we'.- hau: zeing khyid: shid re" gyid: mid" zeing khyid: wim: loem: ri koid we'.

Phoin:

(Thu 38:1-7)

27 Phoin: ri shug yo' koid we'. Sheing: khyoo: 7 pe: 6 lo, shi"-pyi: khyoo: 7 pe: 6 lo, shi" koid wigi sheing: khyoo: pyi: khyoo: dayhang: ti" nghoid lho: myhang: khyoo: 4 pe: 6 lo, shi" koid we'. ²Azoin" myid: shoid goin" moo phoin: khyoug: tab we'. Hau: ziri phoin: yo' shoin" wigi dangain" jang" mo gyid: mid" yo' thoeb pyam we'. ³Miyiab geig pyam wa shid re" oug" phain' joem yabgeig lhang" khang" joem jarung: joem langhui" joem myioung" phain' joem ri koid we'. Hau: jonu" dangain" ziri gyid: mid" yo' koid we'. ⁴Gyid: mid" kyang dain: daloem: koid lho: hau: azoin" myid: shoid moo gyid: mid" keing: loem: kaid wigi gyid: lo, zei: theing" myid: loem: tab we'. ⁵Kyang dain: ri phoin: da" datoem' koo: moo: nghoid wa khyo" phoin: da" akhoem' avhou: moo tab we'. ⁶Dang wa da" keing: youg: ri shug yo' koid wigi gyid: mid" yo' thoeb pyam we'. ⁷Phoin: ri dang wa uri hau: keing: youg: joem ri dashoid khyoo: dayoug: khyo" wigi theing" khuang khoug: moo jhu: too" we'. ⁸Boem gung moo ngoo nang ri tid khyo" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" phoin: ri seigthi" yo' wigi boung: yhang: ti" koid we'.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Shid re" Vang" Khyam:

(Thu 38:9-20)

⁹«Nga" shidkhoin" zoem" shid re" zin: yung" pain" yabkyo' pain" ruang:

yo' vang" khyam: kyam' too" we'. Mougpyi: shoid khyo: yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri 50 gaid sheing: nhang: wigi ¹⁰Gyid: mid" zeing eig xi: loem: gyid: mid" zeing khyid: eig xi: loem: yo' ngei langhui" joem ngei yam khyang joem yo' kyam' too" we'. ¹¹Mougzhung: shoid khyoo: we' houng yo' dakhoo" ti" koid wigi kyam' we'. ¹²Bidvang shoid mo yabkyo' pain" ruang: gi 25 gaid sheing: wigi zeing daxi: loem: yo' zeing khyid: daxi: loem: nghoid wa. ¹³Khoem" bo da" bidthu shoid khyoo: khyam: ri we' 25 gaid sheing: nhang: we'. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Khoem" da" eig shoid goin" moo dashoid khyoo: yabkyo' pain" ruang: 7 gaid koo: yo' zeing soem" loem: zeing khyid: soem" loem: koid we'. ¹⁶Vang" khoem" ri mougnyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing: yo' soug" goug" pain" bo da" zin: yung" pain" gi moo za: thoug" yhoung to" da" yabkyo' pain" ruang: 10 gaid bo ziri kaid we'. Hau: ziri zeing myid: loem: zeing khyid: myid: loem: yo' koid too" we'. ¹⁷Vang" khyam: zeing dangain" ziri ngei keing: pyi: yo' xo' to" wigi langhui" joem ri ngei yo' koid lho: zeing khyid: joem ri gyid: mid" yo' koid we'. ¹⁸Vang" khyam: gi sheing: khyoo: 50 gaid- pyi: khyoo: 25 gaid yo' myhang: khyoo: 7 pe: 6 lo, shi" nghoid. Yabkyo' pain" ruang: rigi zin: yung" pain" yo' koid wigi zeing khyid: moo gyid: mid" yo' koid too" we'. ¹⁹Zoem" yo' vang" khyam: moo ci: da" sang" jham" joem yo' zoem" mo jonu" dangain" ziri gyid: mid" yo' koid we'.

Myikug ri Yu" Coung: wa Khyoo:

(*Tid 24:1-4*)

²⁰Myen khang" moo" myi: bang nyid wa shid re" myikug shid mo ge thang zhainloin: xu: re" jhang ci: ri" goo"

wa shid re" byumyu" yiri amyeing" byid: we'. ²¹Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yigi myikug ri nga" shidkhoin" zoem" akhoug: mo Dang: Theing Kuid: shidkhoin"- yabkyo' pain" ruang: nghe: shoid moo tug too" wa zi nghoid. Houg: zigi nga" shidkhoin" moo myen" thang: mo zi nab soin: ju" sho' bang nyid ca" da:. He: da" amyeing" dang: joem ri Israela byumyu" yi yo' nyangnu" da" amyed ashen yi apyaid atoo: cang yhe: ca" ago".

Khainjung yi Shid re" Byimi

(*Thu 39:1-7*)

28 Re" mang: Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi nghoid da" Nadab- Abihu- Eleaza- Ithama ri khe: zheing" yu we'. Nyangnu" gi khainjung yi khyo" wigi ngoo ri dei byid: wa shid re" Israela byumyu" yi mo nyangnu" ri kho' yu we'. ²Re" mang: myonhoo: phung boo wa shid re" nyang: ri khainjung byimi yo, byid: we'. ³Arun gi nga" moo" zoo" moo khainjung aya: khyo" wigi yo" ze: baja" ngoo oundoid yoem: so' byid: da" lo, moo" phajhi" si' bang: ri khe: lho: Arun da" byimi yo, wa khyo" nyangnu" ri tid we'. ⁴Nyangnu" ri yanggang nghoeb- xoin" ngei" byizuang- byisheing:- za: byi- vthuthoeb yo' phyid" cu" joem ri yo, wa zi nghoid ein: tid we'. Nyangnu" khainjung khyo" wigi nga" moo" ze: wa shid mo re" mang: Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yiri nyangnu" gi khainjung byimi yo, byid: wa zi nghoid. ⁵Lo, moo" phajhi" boo bang: gi mougnyoug void khyeing: khalham"- void khyeing:- soug" goug" khyeing: ni- sheing: khyeing: yo' zin: yung" khyeing: joem ri ci: wa zi nghoid.

⁶Nyangnu" gi xoin" ngei" byizuang ri moug nyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing:- soug" goug" khyeing:

ni sheing: khyeing: yo' zin: yung" khyeing: yo' za: bain: thoug" yhoung wigi koid wa zi nghoid. ⁷Ketho' mo shooyid ri eig koo' koid wigi eig shoid goin" mo athang: ri geing: geing: tei" too" wa zi nghoid. ⁸Phyid" cu" ri we' dayhang: ti" da" khyeing: yo' koid wigi xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' shoin" lho: daloem: kyeing" bui" wa khyo" yo, wa zi nghoid. ⁹Unug lug eig loem: yu wigi Yaku da" nya: zoo: daxe: eig yug da" myeing ri thuang" lhid" too" wa zi nghoid. ¹⁰Nyangnu" khu: bidnyid yo' dakhyoo" ti" daloem: moo khyug yug yug nghoid wa zi nghoid. ¹¹Yaku da" nya: zoo: daxe: eig yug da" myeing ri lug se' thuang" bang: thuang" lhid" wigi sheing: khu zoo: moo kaid too" wa zi nghoid. ¹²Israela byumyu" kung: daxe: eig kung: ri gungthid nghoid wa shid re" xoin" ngei" byizuang lo, sain: tei" joem moo tei" tab we'. Hougsu" Arun gi nyangnu" myeing joem ri nya: lo, sain: moo void ci: wa. Houg: lang" ngoo ASEING gi khanham we' nga" byumyu" yiri myid boin: loo wa. ¹³Sheing: khu zoo: eig loem: yo' ¹⁴Neug to" da" sheing: gyeing" jangcoo" eig khaid koid wigi sheing: khu zoo: moo tab too" we'.

Yanggang Nghoeb

(Thu 39.8-21)

¹⁵«Mangsoo myid vho: da" khyoo: ri myid phyed jang" moo ci: wa shid re" yanggang nghoeb ri koid we'. Hau: ziri xoin" ngei" byizuang koid da" jonu" joem yo' dakhyoo" ti" koid lho: za: we' hau: ziyu' dakhyoo" ti" thoug" wigi koid we'. ¹⁶Hau: ziri sheing: khyoo: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 9 lo, shi" khyo" wigi dago" dayi" koid lho: eig pug koid we'. ¹⁷Hau: adang moo phau" myang: da" lug myid: khyoo" ri tab too" wa zi nghoid. Xang: shi" khyoo"

moo patemya"- utaphaya- mya joem nghoid wa zi nghoid. ¹⁸Eig khyoo" ein: da" jang" moo gi lug ni- nila- sin: joem ¹⁹Soem" khyoo" ein: da" jang" moo gi vakintu- mahuya- thitun nila joem yo' ²⁰Myid: khyoo" ein: da" jang" moo gi myed yue"- unug- nagathue joem nghoid wa zi nghoid. Hau: joem ri sheing: khu zoo: joem moo tab too" wa zi nghoid. ²¹Israela akung: daxe: eig kung: da" gungthid nghoid wa shid re" lug dacab moo myeing dacab khyo" Yaku da" nya: zoo: yi da" myeing ri lug daxe: eig cab moo kyung" lhid" too" ca" da:. ²²Yanggang nghoeb shid re" nheug to" da" sheing: jangcoo" ri koid ca" da:. ²³Yanggang nghoeb tho' khyoo: azoin" eig loem: moo tab wa shid re" sheing: khoem azuang eig loem: yo' sheing: theing" eig loem: koid wigi ²⁴Theing" eig loem: moo sheing: jangcoo" eig khaid wigi tei" too" ca" da:. ²⁵Gootu: athang: eig thang: rigi sheing: khoem azuang eig loem: moo tei" wa zi nghoid. Hougsu" wigi hau: ziri katho' shidkhoin" mo xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' xo' go" too" wa zi nghoid. ²⁶Hau: thang: sheing: theing" eig loem: koid wigi yanggang nghoeb da" vho: mo azoin" thang: eig thang: ri akhoug: khyo" lho: xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' xo' too" we'. ²⁷Gootu: sheing: theing" eig loem: doem koid wigi hau: ziri xoin" ngei" byizuang shidkhoin" katho' tei" vho: du yo' ge da" phyid" cu" atho'- khyoeb khyoo" nam moo xo' tab too" we'. ²⁸Phyid" cu" atho' mo yanggang nghoeb gi ashui: loo" wa shid re" yanggang nghoeb moo dab da" theing" yo' xoin" ngei" byizuang moo dab da" theing" ri moug nyoug khyeing: wigi tei" too" we'.

²⁹«Ngoo ASEING gi nga" byumyu" yiri khanham we' boin: nyid baja" Arun gi gyeung" shang: joyoo khyoo:

vang lo" uri nyang: gi Israela akung: yi da" myeing ri thuang" lhid" to" da" yanggang nghoeb ri void ci: wa zi nghoid. ³⁰Yanggang nghoeb akhoug: moo Urim yo' Thumin ri kaid too" we' hougsu" nghoid lang" Arun nga" gyeung" shang: joyoo khyoo: vang lo uri nyang: gi hau: ziri void ci: wa zi nghoid. Israela byumyu" yi shid re" ngoo myid vho: khyo: ri nyang: yo' myid phyed byid: baja" nyang: gi khanham we' he: yanggang nghoeb ri void ci: ca" da:.

Gootu: da" Khainjung Byimi Joem

(Thu 39.22-31)

³¹«Xoin' ngei" byizuang akhoug: mo byisheing: ri mougnyoug void khyeing: yo' koid ca" da". ³²Hau: ziri vhuloem kaid wa shid re" aduang: phang wigi ajeig loo" wa shid re" gyiby: yhang: ti" hau: aduang: azoin" cang wigi pain" yo' dung" too" wa zi nghoid. ³³⁻³⁴Hau: athang: lheungkhab moo lamei cab yhang: te" mougnyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing:- yo' soug" goug" khyeing: ni bo da" ziyo' sheing: jhu: ri dacab kyoo: dacab kyoo: wigi tab too" we'. ³⁵Arun gi khainjung khyo" moo" zei: uri hau: byisheing: ri void wa zi nghoid. Nyang: gi hau: gyeung" shang: joyoo nghoid da" nga" shidkhoin" moo vang loo thu loo" koid nyid uri jhu: joem thui: ri shoug" gyoo: wa. Houg: lho: nyang: gi said pyam zi ashau" wa.

³⁶Sheing: yo' sheing: zi daloem: koid wigi ASEING ri <shugbyid: to" da> ga: lhid" tuang tab too" wa zi nghoid. ³⁷Hau: ziri mougnyoug pain" cu' yo' vhuthoeb shidkhoin" moo tei" tab too" we'. ³⁸Israela byumyu" yi ngoo ri ga: byid: da" alu moo shoid vhang: yooboo bo nghoid loug we' ngoo ASEING hau: alu dangain" ri yo" khab yu wa shid

re" Arun gi hau: ziri ngilang: moo tab ci: wa zi nghoid.

³⁹Arun da" byi: yo' vhuthoeb ri zin: yung" khyeing: gi yo' yo, wa zi nghoid. Phyd" cu" ri we' za: yo' thoug" yhoung pyam lho: koid wa zi nghoid.

⁴⁰Arun da" yuggi zoo: yi phung bo wigi yung" wa shid re" byi:- phyd" cu"- vhuthoeb joem ri koid byid: we'.

⁴¹He: byimi joem ri re" mang Arun yo' nya: zoo: yiri void nhang: we'. Nyangnu" khainjung aya: khyo" nga" moo" zei: wa shid re" nyangnu" ri zhainloin: xu: joid byid: lho: shugbyid: we'. ⁴²Nyangnu" sho' aphu" goo" baja" phyd" doem: mo zi tang" boug" moo ju" da" loo" khya ri zin: yung" pain" yo' khyoeb byid: we'. ⁴³Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yigi nyangnu" sho' ziri phang shug wigi ashid: goo" baja" nga" zoem" khyoo: vang uri anghoid lang" gyeung" shang: da" joyoo mo phoin: khyoo: khainjung aya: khyo" wigi yhe: uri khanham we' hau: ziri void ci: ca" da:. He: zigi Arun yo' nya: amyed ashen yi shid re" apyaid atoo: cang wa da" tarha" nghoid da:.

Arun yo' Nya: Yuggi Zoo: yiri Khainjung yi Khyo" Khasu" Lo, Ki" Byid: wa Khyoo:

(Xng 8:1-36)

29 «He: zigi Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi nga" moo" moo khainjung yi khyo" nyangnu" gung ri shugbyid: boem wa khyoo: ri nang nyangnu" ri koid byid: wa da" khyoo: joem nghoid. Dam abo da" nuloo: zoo: dadu: yo' yang loo: eig du: yu wigi. ²Doocid" abo da" ge thang sungsoo: phe" ri Zhainloin: xu: yo' zooyho' da yham" ri koid we' xu: yo' anghoid looza: dayham" ri koid we' dayham" ri xu: joid wigi zooyho' poo" zoo: joem ri koid we'. ³Hau: ziri kyang daloem:

moo kaid wigi nuloo: zoo: dadu: yo' yang loo: eig du ri nang xoin" to' byid: uri hau: zooyho' kyang ri we' ngoo ri ngei" byid: la.

⁴«Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yiri nga" shidkhoin" zoem" khoem" duang: khyoo: shu" ri" wigi thung" khyo" gung cid" nhang: we'. ⁵Hau: thang: Arun ri khainjung byimi joem nghoid da" byi:- byisheing:- xoin" ngei" byizuang-yanggang nghoeb- phyd" cu" joem ri foid we'. ⁶Nyang: ri vhu" thoeb thoeb byid wigi <ASEING ri shugbyid: to" da" ga: thuang" lhid" to" da" shugbyid: ein: wa gyeung" shang: asoo" ri houng: moo tei" tab byid: we'. ⁷Hau: thang: mainkaid xu: ri yu lho: nya: vhuloem moo foid gyoin: wigi nyang: ri aya: byid: we'.

⁸«Nya: yuggi zoo: yiri khe: yu wigi nyangnu" ri byi: foid we'. ⁹Nyangnu" phyd" doem: moo phyd" cu" cu" byid:- vhuloem moo vhu" thoeb thoeb byid: we'. Hau: zigi Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yiri nang khasu" lo, ki" byid: wa da" khyoo: nghoid. Nyangnu" yo' nyangnu" da" amyed ashen yigi ngoo ri apyaid atoo: khainjung khyo" wigi dei byid: nyid wa zi nghoid ago".

¹⁰Nuloo: zoo: ri nga" shidkhoin" zoem" khyoo: she: re" wigi Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi da" lo, ri hau: nu: vhuloem moo ki" wa shid re" tid we'. ¹¹Nuloo: zoo: ri nga" gyeung" shang: shidkhoin" zoem" moo said we'. ¹²Nuloo: zoo: suid" dayham" ri yu wigi phoin: khyoug: moo re" lo, nyoug" yo' joid too" we'. Deing gu: rigi phoin: khyid: moo foid khyo' pyam we'. ¹³Hau: thang: khougseing" khougloem ri nghoeb to" da" xu: joem seing" mo ge thang da" ziyoy' jeingloem: eig loem: ri xu yo' dage" yu lho: hau: joem ri phoin: moo ngoo ri xoin" khyo" nghe' ngei" byid: we'. ¹⁴Nghoid loug we'

nuloo: zoo: shoo"- shooyid- khyid" joem rigi dab nghe: moo yhe: nghe' pyam we'. Hau: zigi khainjung yi da" yooboo khyoid xoin" nghoid da:

¹⁵Yang loo: dadu: ri she: re" wigi Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi da" lo, hau: yang vhuloem moo ki" wa shid re" tid we'. ¹⁶Hau: ziri said wigi suid" ri yu lho: phoin: lheing khab' moo foid shoin" we'. ¹⁷Yang ri adu du jab wigi khougseing" khougloem yo' khyid: joem ri cid" lho vhuloem yo' shoo" khyi' joem atho' moo koid: boem too" we'. ¹⁸Zoo: noem xoin" khyo" yang du goin" ziri phoin: moo nghe' pyam we'. Hau: xoin" da" shoem: gi ngoo ri vho: ngei nhang: da:

¹⁹«Shugbyid: wa shid re" ci: da" yang gootu: dadu: ri we' she: re" wigi Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi da" lo, hau: yang da" vhuloem moo ki" wa shid re" tid we'. ²⁰Hau: ziri said wigi suid" dayham" yu lho: Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi da" lo, yo shoid nukhyab thang: moo we' lo, yo shoid lo, moo" cam" moo we' lo, yo shoid khyid: moo" cam" moo we' joid wa zi nghoid. Deing da" suid" joem ri phoin: lheing khab' foid sain" we'. ²¹Phoin: mo suid" dayham" yo' mainkaid xu: dayham" ri yu wigi Arun yo' nya: byimi joem moo we' nya: yuggi zoo: yi yo' nyangnu" da" byimi joem adang moo peig zhain' gyoin: we'. Nyang: yo' nya: zoo: yi nyangnu" byimi joem gi ngoo ri shugbyid: to" zi nghoid wa.

²²«Yang loo: xu:- myiyhang xu:- khougseing" khougloem moo bo da" xu:- seing" mo ge: thang du- jeingloem: eig loem: yo' hau: moo dab da" xu:- lo, yo shoid bungsain: ri yham" shang: yu we'. ²³Ngoo ri ab too" bye: da" zooyho' kyang mo zooyho' daja: mo daloem: loem: yu we'. Zhainloin: xu: yo' koid da" zooyho' daloem:- xu: abo

da" zooyho' daloem: zooyho' poo" dakhyab ri yu wigi ²⁴Hau: zoo: noem joem ri Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi da" lo, moo kaid wigi gooki lid da" jhungshug khyo" wigi nyangnu" ri ngoo ri shugbyid: wa zi nghoid. ²⁵Hau: thang: nyangnu" jang" mo hau: ziri yu wigi nga" shid re" zoo: noem xoin" khyo" wigi phoin: tho' moo myi: nghe' xoin" adang moo ngoo ri nghe' ngei" byid: we'. Hau: xoin" da" shoem: gi ngoo ri vho: ngei nhang: da:.

²⁶«Hau: yang loo: mo yanggang shoo" yu wigi nga" shid re" gooki lid jhungshug khyo" wigi shugbyid: we'. Hau: zigi nanu" shid re" nghoid wa.

²⁷«Khainjung aya: kham: yu uri yang da" yanggang shoo" yo' bungsain: shoo" ri nga" shid re" gooki lid jhungshug khyo" shugbyid: wigi aya: kham: yu wa shid re" ci: lho: khainjung yi shid re" too" byid: we'. ²⁸Hau: da" khainjung yi seing: da" gougnyhoug yanggang yo' bungsain: shoo" gi ngoo khanham we' alid: wa da" nga" byumyu" yi da" zoem" khau: xoin" nghoid nyid da:. He: zigi ngoo ASEING shid re" nga" byumyu" yi da" jhungshug nghoid nyid da:.

²⁹Arun shid: da" thang: ri nya: khainjung byimi ri nya: zoo: yiri byid: too" kho' wigi nyangnu" gi aya: kham: yu uri void nhang: we'. ³⁰Arun da" nya: zoo: yi mo khainjung aya: yoo" yug gi gyeung" shang: joyoo moo dei byid: wa nga" shidkhoin" zoem" akhoug: khyoo: vang yhe: uri hau: ri nyhed nyid" ju" sho' void wa zi nghoid.

³¹«Arun yo' nya: zoo: yiri lo, ki" mainkaid byid: jang" moo ci: da" yang shoo" ri yu wigi hau: ziri gyeung" shang: joyoo moo poo" we'.

³²Nyangnu" gi hau: ziri kyang mo zooyho' yo' dage" nga" shidkhoin" zoem" khoem" duang: yam moo zoo:

wa zi nghoid. ³³Nyangnu" gi lo, ki" mainkaid byid: jang" moo thung" ri: yo' sen: wigi yooboo khyoid jang" mo ci: da" shoo" ri zoo: wa zi nghoid ago". Hau: zigi gyeung" shang: nyid yoomo khainjung yi kyeing" dage zoo: wa zi nghoid. ³⁴Shoo" anghoid lang" zooyho' dayham" nab soin: ju" sho' deing jo, nghoid rigi hau: ziri nghe' pyam ca" da:. Hau: zigi gyeung" shang: nyid yoomo yo" zoo: wa zi anghoid.

³⁵«Ngoo nang ri amyeing" byid: too" bye: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" nyhed nyid" byeung" sho' Arun yo' nya: zoo: yiri lo, ki" mainkaid byid: khyoo: ri koid we'. ³⁶Yooboo khyoid xoin" khyo" wigi nyid" khang" nyid" nu: dadu: du: nang xoin" to' ca" da:. Phoin: ri younglho' pyam ca" da:. Hau: thang: hau: zi gyeung" shang: wa shid re" zhainloin: xu: joid ca" wa zi nghoid. ³⁷He: ziri nyhed nyid" ju" sho' nyid" khang" nyid" koid wa zi nghoid. Phoin: gi gyeung" shang: nyid yoomo hougmoo zang" da" dayug yug anghoid lang" daja: ja: gyeung" shang: da" yoem: so' yo' dam dab wa zi nghoid.

Nyid" Khang" Nyid" mo Xoin"

(Gys 28:1-8)

³⁸«Ju" loo wa da" ayo, moo dazain byeung" da" yang nu" eig du: du: ri phoin: moo nyid" khang" nyid" xoin" to' we'. ³⁹Nab soin: ri yang nu" dadu: myen" thang: ri yang nu" dadu: khyo" wigi xoin" to' byid: we'. ⁴⁰Xang: shi" da" yang nu" ri ge da" sungsoo: pheii" 22 rung yo' zhainloin: xu: da parheing" ri lheig go" wigi ngei" byid: we'. Xoin" khyo" zabyid yhid: da parheing" ri foid khyo' pyam wa zi nghoid. ⁴¹Yang nu" eig du: ein: du: ri we' nab soin: ri koid yhang: ti" sungsoo:- zhainloin: xu:- zabyid yhid: dago" yi" kaid wigi xoin" ngei" byid: wa zi nghoid. He:

zigi ngoo ASEING ri ngei byid: da" zoo: noem xoin" nghoid wigi hau: xoin" shoem: gi ngoo ri vho: ngei nhang: da:. ⁴²Ju" loo wa da" ayo, dangain" moo he: nghe' ngei" xoin" nga" shidkhoin" zoem" khoem" duang: nga" shidkhoin" moo ngei" byid: ca" wa zi nghoid. Hau: joyoo gi nga" byumyu" yi yo' ngoo shoug" go" wigi nanu" yo' dang: tid goo" wa joyoo nghoid. ⁴³Hau: joyoo moo ngoo Israela byumyu" yi yo' shoug" go" wigi nga" phung" yoeb yo' he: joyoo ri gyeung" shang: sho' koid too" wa zi nghoid. ⁴⁴Zoem" yo' phoin: ri ngoo gyeung" shang: nhang: wa. Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yiri khainjung yi khyo" ngoo ri dei byid: wa shid re" kho' too" wa zi nghoid. ⁴⁵Israela byumyu" yi da" akhoug: moo ngoo nyid wa zi nghoid wigi ngoo gi nyangnu" Mangsoo nghoid wa. ⁴⁶Ngoo gi nyangnu" ri Egotu mo shu" thu lo da" nyangnu" ASEING Mangsoo nghoid ziri nyangnu" se' loo goo" wa. Houg: lang" ngoo gi nyangnu" phung: moo: yo" nyid da:. Ngoo gi nyangnu" ASEING Mangsoo nghoid.

Nam Pyo: Ja: Nghe' wa Shid re"

Phoin:

(Thu 37.25-28)

30 «Nam pyo: ja: nghe' wa shid re" phoin: daloem: ri shug yo' koid we'. ²He: ziri sheing: khyoo: pyi: khyoo: 18 lo, shi" shi" wigi dago" dayi" koid wigi myhang: khyoo: 36, lo, shi" koid wa zi nghoid. Ajhoin: myid: jhoin: mo seig khyoug: joem ri we' hau: ziyoi' daloem: kyeing" bui" sho' koid we'. ³Hau: da" adang moo we' myid: shoid goin" moo we' seigkhyoug: moo we' sheing: gyeing" wigi thoeb pyam we'. Lheing khoem moo sheing: yo' dung" we'. ⁴Hau: shid re" sheing: lo, zei: theing" eig loem: koid wigi theing"

moo keing: youg: jhu: lho: yo" dang wa shid re" eig shoid goin" ajhoin: vho: moo tab too" we'. ⁵Keing youg: ri shug wigi koid lho: hau: ziri sheing: wigi thoeb too" we'. ⁶He: phoin: yabkyo' pain" ruang: da" nghe: shoid- Dang: Theing Kuid: da" shidkhoin" moo too" we'. Hau: joyoo gi ngoo yo' nang shoug" goo" wa joyoo nghoid wa. ⁷Nab khang" nab Arun gi myikug yu re" uri nyang: gi hau: jang" moo nam pyo: ja: ri nghe' wa zi nghoid. ⁸Nyang: gi myen" thang: myikug tab re" uri we' houg yo' dakhyoo" ti" koid ca" wa. He: zigi ju" loo wa da" ayo, dangain" moo akyoo: abyid loo: sho' xoin" to' wa da" nam pyo: xoin" nghoid. ⁹He: da" phoin: moo toem to" da" nam pyo: ja:- gougnyhoug xoin"- shivoo: xoin" joem ce: daja: ja: ri we' angei" byid: goo". Houg adang moo zabyid yhid: ngei" byid: khyo" age foid khyoo'. ¹⁰Dazain daleing: Arun gi yooboo shid re" ngei" byid: da" gougnyhoug mo suid" ri yu lho: phoin: khoug: myid khoug: moo suid" gyoid byid: khyo" phoin: ri kyeing sain' wa shid re" pui" koid byid: ca" da:. He: ziri ju" loo wa da" ayo, dangain" moo dazain daleing: koid nyid ca" wa zi nghoid. He: phoin: gi ngoo ASEING ri shugbyid: to" da" bain sho' gyeung" shang: da" phoin: nghoid ca" da:.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Shid re" Khang" Doug

¹¹ASEING gi Moshe ri ¹²«Israela byumyu" yi moo noophyoo" ashau" baja" nyangnu" ri zhayhen" koid: uri nyang: nyang: kangso' shid re" ngoo ri phau" kaid ca" da:. ¹³Zhayhen" moo bo da" yugdu: ngab gi tarha" vang azhang yo' dayhang: ti" ngei sheing: ca" myoo' ri byid: ca" da:. Yugdu: ngab gi hau: ziri ngoo ri xoin" to' byid: khyo" wigi byid:

ca" da:. ¹⁴Zhayhen" moo bo da" byu hang" nghoid loug we' eig xi: zain yo' atho' mo bang: gi hau: gu: ri nga" jang" moo byid: ca" da:. ¹⁵Nyangnu" kangso' dei wa shid re" hau: ziri byid: uri yoo" zoo: mo, we' gootu: je: myo: byid: wa zi anghoid- sho" jhen: mo, we' gootu: je neing: byid: wa zi anghoid. ¹⁶Hau: ngei ri Israela byumyu" yi jang" mo koid: zheing" yu wigi hau: ngei ri nga" shidkhoin" zoem" so' koid jang" moo ci: yhung: wa zi nghoid. He: khang" doug gi nyangnu" kangso' shid re" aphoug" byid: zi nghoid lho: ngoo gi nyangnu" ri goem loem byid: wa ziri myid boin: nyid wa» ga: tid.

Gyid: mid" Jarung:

¹⁷ASEING gi Moshe ri ¹⁸«Gyid: mid" jarung: ri gyid: mid" tang yo' dage" koid we'. Hougmoo: gyid kaid wigi zoem" yo' phoin: agyoo: moo too" we'. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi zoem" khoug: khyoo: avang yhi: shi" ri anghoid lang" zoo: noem xoin" ri xoin" to' byid: wa shid re" phoin: khyoo: avang yhi: shi" ri nyangnu" lo, yo' khyid: ri cid" wa shid re" hau: gyid ri ca" wa zi nghoid. Houg: lang" nyangnu" said pyam zi ashau" wa. ²¹Nyangnu" ashid: wa shid re" gi nyangnu" lo, yo' khyid: ri cid" ca" da:. He: da" tarha" gi nyangnu" yo' nyangnu" amyed ashen yi apyaid atoo: cang yhi: ca" wa da" tarha" nghoid» ga: tid.

Main kaid Xu:

²²ASEING gi Moshe ri ²³«Ge thang da" nam pyo: ja: mura yeung 3 joid: 13 rung jain"- nam pyo: da" khalamun 3 kyen" 6 rung jain"- nam pyo: da" gyoem: 3 kyen" 6 rung jain" yo' ²⁴Khasia 3 joid: 12 rung (Dangain" ziri tarha" vang azhang ri ci: lho: leug) zhainloin: xu:

dagalain: ri kaid lung: wigi ²⁵Nam pyo: da" xu: yo' dakhyo" lheug wigi gyeung" shang: da" mainkaid xu: ri koid bye:. ²⁶Hau: mainkaid xu: nga" shidkhoin" zoem" moo we' Dang: Theing Kuid: moo we' ²⁷Zoobui" moo yo' jonu" dangain" jang" moo we' myikug yo' jonu" joem moo we' nam pyo: myi: nghe' xoin" to' jang: moo we' ²⁸Myi: nghe' phoin: yo' dage" jonu" joem dangain" moo we' cid" yung" cid" lho' jarung: yo' hau: da" tang moo we' joid da:. ²⁹Hau: zi joem ri hid su" khyo" shugbyid: wigi hau: joem gi bain sho' gyeung" shang: loo wa. Dayug yug anghoid lang" daja: ja: hau: joem ri zang" tain" lang" nya: da" gyeung" shang: yoem: so' wigi nyangnu" ri dam tab loo wa. ³⁰Hau: thang: Arun yo' nya: zoo: yiri we' khainjung khyo" wigi ngoo ri dei byid: wa shid re" xu: joid byid: wigi lo, ki" mainkaid byid: wa. ³¹Israela byumyu" yiri we' <He: gyeung" shang: da" mainkaid xu: gi ju" loo wa ayo, dangain" jang" moo nga" moo" zoo" khoug: moo ci: ca" da:. ³²He: ziri khainjung yi mo lid gootu: byu yiri age foid gyoin: wa. He: zi yhang: ti" nyang: hang" we' age lheig ci: wa. He: zigi gyeung" shang: nyid yoomo nanu" gyeung" shang: khyo" wigi ci: ca" da:. ³³Hang" nghoid nghoid hid: yo' du zi koid anghoid lang" khainjung anghoid su: he: ziri ci: su: gi nga" byumyu" mo phyed khyo' pyam wa» ga: tid.

Nam Pyo: Ja:

³⁴ASEING gi Moshe ri «Vhoo: mo natab gyid:- Onikha- Galaban gyid: nam pyo: da" lobain- he: gu: ri dago" yi" leug yu we'. ³⁵Hau: joem ri shoem: nam pyo: ja: ri yo' dakhyo" lheig lho: nam pyo: ja: koid we'. Hau: zi gyeing: lho: gyeung" shang: jo, wa shid re"

xoo" we' bo lheig wa. ³⁶Hau: joem mo dayham" ri thung" mhoin lho: nga" shidkhoin" zoem" khoug: khyoo: yu vang yhe: wigi Dang: Theing Kuid: shidkhoin" moo lo" sain" we'. Bain sho' gyeung" shang: khyo" wigi he: nam pyo: ja: ri ci: we'. ³⁷Nanu" nyang: shid re" hau: nam pyo: ja: yo' du ziri age: koid wa. Ngoo ri shugbyid: to" da" gyeung" shang: ja: khyo" yo' dakhyo" koid we'. ³⁸Byu dayug yug nam pyoo: wa khyo" ci: wa shid re" hau: ziyo' du sho' koid nghoid rigi nyang: ri nga" byumyu" mo phyed khyo' pyam wa» ga: tid da:.

**ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Shid re"
Lo, Moo" Zei: mo,**

(Thu 35:30-36:1)

31 ASEING gi Moshe ri ²«Yuda akung: mo Uri da" nya: zoo:- Hura da" nya: myid: Bezalela ri ngoo khyen: wigi ³Nyang: ri nga" yoem: so' yo' pyeing byid: wa. Ngoo nyang: ri lo, moo" phajhi" dangain" ziri se' koid da" lasi phajhi" se' jhang: khyoo:- oung: doid yoem: so' joem ri byid: wigi ⁴Sheing:- ngei- gyid: mid" ri baid khyoo: ⁵Ngei sheing: moo thuang" phajhi"- seig ri kyung" phajhi"- gootu: lo, moo" lasi phajhi" ri koid nhang: wa. ⁶Nyang: yo' moo" zoo" dage" koid wa shid re" Dan akung: mo Ahisamag da" nya: zoo: Oholiaba ri we' ngoo khyen: too" bye:. Lo, moo" ri jang jang deing deing yo" koid bang: bui" sho' ngoo nyangnu" ri phajhi" yoem: vho" byid: wigi koid wa shid re" ngoo amyeing" byid: to" da" zi dangain" nghoid da:. ⁷Nga" shidkhoin" zoem"- Dang: Theing Kuid:- hau: amyhed"- Zoem" akhoug: mo jonu" joem dangain"- ⁸Zoobui" yo' hougmo jonu" joem sheing: gyeing" myikug tang yo' hougmo jonu" joem dangain"- nam pyo: ja: nghe' wa shid

re" phoin:. ⁹Myi: nghe' xoin" to' wa shid re" phoin: yo' hougmo jonu" joem dangain"- cid" yung" cid" lho' jarung: yo' houg: mo tang- ¹⁰Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi khainjung moo" ze: uri void wa reung: da" khainjung byimi joem ri ¹¹Main kaid xu: yo' gyeung" shang: joyoo moo ci: wa da" nam pyo: ja: ri nyangnu" yo" koid wa zi nghoid. He: jonu" dangain" koid uri ngoo nang ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dayhang: ti" nyangnu" toeb toeb za: koid ca" wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

Dougno: Bidnyid

¹²ASEING gi Moshe ri ¹³Israela byumyu" yiri «Nga" Dougno: Bidnyid ri cang pyeing nyid ge'. Ciwim gari he: zigi ngoo ASEING nanu" ri nga" byumyu" ein: khyo" ju" loo wa da" ayo, dangain" moo se' nyid wa shid re" ngoo yo' nanu" agyoo: mo laxoem" nghoid wa zi nghoid. ¹⁴Dougno: Bidnyid gi gyeung" shang: nyid yoomo hau: ziri cang pyeing yhe: nyid ca" wa. Hau: ziri acang pyeing loo: za: hau: nyid" ri moo" ze: da" hang" nghoid nghoid said pyam zi shoug" ca" da:. ¹⁵Nanu" khyug nyid" ju" sho' nanu" da" moo" yo" ze: wa nghoid loug we' nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi ngoo ri shugbyid: to" da" phoug" tab Dougno: Bidnyid nghoid. Hau: nyid" ri moo" ze: da" hang" nghoid nghoid said pyam zi shoug" ca" da:. ¹⁶Israela byumyu" yigi hau: bidnyid ri dang: theing laxoem" khyo" wigi cang pyeing yhe: loo" wa zi nghoid. ¹⁷Ngoo ASEING gi khyug nyid" akhoug: moo mougkhung: yo' myidjang ri phain" so: wigi nyhed nyid" nyid" ri moo" theing: lho: dougno: nyid yoomo he: zigi ngoo yo' Israela byumyu" yi agyoo: moo ayo, byeung" dang: theing laxoem" nghoid» ga: tid wa shid re" amyeing byid: bye: zi nghoid.

¹⁸Mangsoo gi Sina boem gung moo Moshe ri dang: bain tid lang" Mangsoo nyang: nyang: lhid" da" amyeing" dang: joem ri lhid" to" da" lugpyi" eig pyi" ri byid: bye:

Sheing: Nu: Soolhoo:

(*Tid 9:6-29*)

32 Moshe gi boem mo agyoo" loo loo: gye" myang" sho' lo" nyid byug lang" byumyu" yigi Arun jang" moo zeing: foem: yhe: wigi nyang: ri «Ngoonu" ri Egutu mo shu" thu lo da" Moshe ciwim byug bye: zi ngoonu" asi'-houg: yoomo ngoonu" ri shu" vhu" shi: wa shid re" yu phara" daloem: koid shang» ga: tid ago".

²Arun gi nyangnu" ri «Nanu" yhoem: seing: myhi' yi nanu" nya: yuggi zoo: yi nanu" nya: myiyi zoo: yi xei" ci: da" sheing: nuxei" joem ri khyoid wigi nga" jhang" khyoo: ci: ri" ge'» ga: tid. ³Houg: yoomo byumyu" yi dangain" gi nyangnu" xei" ci: da" nuxei" joem ri khyoid wigi Arun jhang" khyoo: ci: yhe: boem abye: go" da:. ⁴Nyang: gi nuxei" joem ri yu wigi hau: joem ri sheing: ayeung shau' lho: myidzuang moo foid kaid wigi sheing: nu: soolhoo: dadu: koid byid: bye:

Byumyu" yigi «Israela byumyu" yi we"- he: zigi nyhang" ri Egutu mung" mo shu" thu lo da" yu phara" nghoid» ga: tid ago".

⁵Hau: thang: Arun gi sheing: nu: soolhoo: shidkhoin" moo phoin: daloem: koid wigi «Nab yo nyid" gi ASEING ri ngi: shab da" pui" nghoid wa bye:» ga: kyo" kaid da:. ⁶Nyangnu" gi thang: nab soin: no' mo myi: nghe' xoin" shid re" yo' zoem" khau: xoin" khyoo" zoo: wa shid re" goungnyoug ri ci: re" ago". Byumyu" yigi pui" koid wigi agyeing: asoo" loo: sho' zo: lho: shug lho: gung shoo" zoem" khoug: nyid ago".

⁷ASEING gi Moshe ri «Myab gyoo" loo" we' ciwim gari nang Egutu mo shu" thu lo da" byumyu" yi yooboo koid wigi ngoo ri ngeug pyam abye: go" da:. ⁸Cang yhi: wa shid re" ngoo nyangnu" ri byid: to" da" amyeing" dang: joem ri nyangnu" to" pyam abye:. Nyangnu" gi sheing: nu: soolhoo: koid wigi hau: ziri no' lho: xoin" to' byid: nyid ago". Nyangnu" gi he: zigi Egutu mo ngoonu" ri shu" thu lo da" ngoonu" yu phara" nghoid ga: tid nyid ago" ⁹He: byumyu" yi nheigloem: khayhi' thain: ga: ziri ngoo si' bye:. ¹⁰Akhid" ngoo ri atoem' loo. Ngoo nyangnu" ri nheig yoo: nau: ziyoy' ngoo nyangnu" ri yhe: said toem" pyam wa. Hau: thang: ngoo gi nang yo' re" amyed ashen yiri byumyu" gyi: bui" nhang: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

¹¹Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi nya: ASEING Mangsoo ri «ASEING we" re" myhang: thang phung" yoeb yo' yoem: so' yo' nang Egutu mo khyoid yu da" re" byumyu" yiri ciwim wigi nheig yo: nyid lha". ¹²Nang re" byumyu" yiri Egutu mo shu" thu lo wigi nyangnu" ri boem moo jhoid said pyam wa zi soin: nyid nhung: ga: Egutu byumyu" yiri ciwim yoomo tid nhang: nyid wa lha". Nheigloem: yoin ziri to" pyam we' nheigloem: thid wigi re" byumyu" yiri noo phyoo" ajen" byid: loo:. ¹³Re" dei zoo: yi nghoid da" Abraham-Isag- Yaku bang: ri myid boin: we'. Nang nyangnu" amyed ashen yiri mougkhung: mo kyi: joem su" myoo: nhang: wigi nang dangsoo" byid: to" da" mung" dangain" ri apyaid atoo: nyangnu" re" nghoid baja" ga: nang nyangnu" ri geing: teing dangsoo" byid: too" ziri we' daboin: nyid shi" we» ga: mho' yoid nyid. ¹⁴Hougsu" yoomo ASEING gi nya: myid ri thid pyam wigi nya: byumyu" yi adang

moo soin: to" da" noophyoo" joem ri abyid: loo: nghoid da.

¹⁵Moshe gi Dang: theing khoïn" eig shoid goin" lhïd" to" da" lugpyi" eig pyi" ri vu, lho: boem khyo" gyoo" loo bye:. ¹⁶Hau: lugpyi" ri Mangsoo nyang: nyang: koid wigi Dang: theing khoïn" joem ri we' hau: adang moo nyang: nyang: thuang" lhïd" to" zi nghoid.

¹⁷Yoshu gi byumyu" yi nyho: nyid thui: ri shoug" gyoo: lang" Moshe ri «Dab moo meing: zain: go" nyid zi ngoo shau" gyoo:» ga: tid.

¹⁸Moshe gi «Hau: ziri meing: zain: oung: lho: nyho: nyid zi we' anghoid meing: zain: soem" lho: ngoug nyid zi we' anghoid- jihkoin" khoïn" da" thui: danghoid» ga: tid.

¹⁹Moshe gi nu: soolhoo: yo' byumyu" yi go" nyid ziri yo" myang sho' tab gyoo" yhi: lang atho' tid loo: sho' nheigloem: yoin da:. Hau: boem khyid: moo nyang: ci: to" da" lugpyi" joem ri du" kho' pyam wigi go, byug bye: da:. ²⁰Nyang: gi nu: soolhoo: ri yu wigi myi: moo ayeung shau' lho: thung" pheï" pyam wigi gyid yo' leig wigi Israela byumyu" yiri shug nhang: bye:. ²¹Nyang: gi Arun ri «Nang hid: te" da" yooboo zeing koid wa shid re" byumyu" yi nang ri cenoem koid byid: lha"» ga: myid: da:.

²²Arun gi «He: byumyu" yi yooboo koid wa shid re" myid bo ziri nang se' nyid zi nghoid yoomo ngoo ri anheig yoo:. ²³Nyangnu" ngoo ri «Egutu mo shu" thu lo da" Moshe ciwim byug bye: zi ngoonu" asi'- houng: yoomo ngoonu" ri shu" vhu" shi: wa shid re" yu phara" daloem: koid shang» ga: tid ago". ²⁴Ngoo gi nyangnu" mo sheing: zi ri ci: ri" ge' ein: tid lang" hau: bang: gi sheing: zi joem khyoid wigi nga" jang" moo ci: re" ago". Ngoo hau: sheing: zi ri myi: moo du" kaid

lang" he: nu: soolhoo: bue" loo bye: zi nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁵Arun gi byumyu" yiri akhang" loo: za: nhang: kaid wigi gyivoo yi shidkхоïn" moo nyangnu" nyang: koo" moo" zei: ziri Moshe myang bye:. ²⁶Hougsu" yoomo nyang: gi dab khoem" duang moo: yab jo, wigi «ASEING shoid khyoo: dab bang: dangain" he: shoid khyoo: loo ge'» ga: yoid tid. Houg: lang" Levi yi dangain" nya: jhang" khyoo: zeing: lo ago". ²⁷Moshe gi nyangnu" ri «Israela ASEING Mangsoo gi nanu" nyang: yug nyang: da shambyang mo da" sham: ri she: ci: wigi he: shoid khyam: khoem" mo thei: shoid khyam: khoem" ju" sho' nanu" mang: nhung"- nanu" byencang"- nanu" yhoem: kyoo" cang" yiri said pyam wa zi nghoid ga: amyeing" byid: bye:» ga: tid. ²⁸Levi yigi hau: ziri tam" gyoo: wigi hau: nyid" ri yuggi soem: khyeing" koo: said pyam bye:. ²⁹Moshe gi Levi yiri «Akhid" nyid" nanu" nya: zoo: nanu" mang: nhung" yiri said khyo" wigi ASEING da" moo" zoo" moo khainjung yhang: ti" zei: bye: yoomo ASEING gi nanu" ri mainkaid byid: bye:» ga: tid.

³⁰Thang: nyid" ri Moshe gi byumyu" yiri «Nanu" gyoug pho" yooboo zeing ri koid abye: go. Nghoid loug we' akhid" ngoo ASEING jhang boem khyoo: doem do, lo" wigi nanu" yooboo shid re" lo" yo" tid khyoid byid: abe» ga: tid. ³¹Moshe ASEING jhang khyoo: doem do, lo" wigi «He: byumyu" yi gyoug pho" yooboo zeing daloem: koid shoid too" bye: Nyangnu" sheing: wigi yu phara" koid lho: hau: ziri no' ago". ³²Jeju" mo nyangnu" yooboo ri khyoid pyam byid: la. Nghoid loug we' nang akhyoid pyam byid: nghoid rigi re" byumyu" yi da" myeing ri nang lhïd" to" da" mougsoug" pug mo nga"

myeing ri phyug pyam byid: we'» ga: tid.

³³ASEING gi «Hang" nghoid loug ngoo ri thougtheung yoofoo koid su: ri hau: mougsoug" pug mo ngoo nya: myeing phyug pyam byid: wa zi nghoid. ³⁴Akhid" yhe: wigi ngoo nang ri tid to" da" hau: joyoo khyoo: byumyu" yiri shu" yhi: we'. Nga" moug: lagyoo: yi nanu" ri lhoug zung" nyid wa ziri boin: soo" nyid we'. Nghoid loug we' hau: byumyu" yiri nyangnu" yoofoo shid re" ngoo yoofoo dam byid: wa ayo, gi ju" lo nyid bye:» ga: tid.

³⁵Nyangnu" gi Arun ri sheing: nu: soolho: koid nhang: yoomo ASEING gi byumyu" yi adang moo noophyoo" shoug" nhang: bye: da:.

**Sina Boem Mo Thu' Loo" wa
Shid re" Israela Byumyu" yiri
ASEING Amyeing" Byid: Khyoo:**

33 ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nang yo' nang Egutu mo shu" thu lo da" byumyu" yi he: joyoo mo thu lo" wigi Abraham- Isag- yo' Yaku bang: yo' nyangnu" da" amyed ashen yiri dangsoo" khoi" byid: to" da" mougmyid khyoo: yhe: loo" we'. ²Ngoo nanu" ri zung" wa shid re" moug lagyoo: ri nhang: kaid wigi ngoo Khanan- Amori- Hiti- Perizi- Hivi yo' Yebusi byumyu" yiri khaid pyam byid: wa. ³Nanu" gi agoin ayu: mougmyid nu" mung" khyoo: yhe: wa nghoid ago". Nghoid loug we' nanu" gi nheigloem: thain: da" byumyu" yi nghoid yoomo khyoo: cang nanu" ri said toem" pyam zi ashau" goo" baja" ngoo nanu" da" phung: gung moo boo wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

⁴Byumyu" yi hau: ziri shoug" gyoo: lang" nyangnu" nheig koug lo wigi sheing: zi ri avoid nghoid ago". ⁵ASEING gi Moshe khyo" wigi amyeing" byid:

lho: nyangnu" ri «Nanu" gi nheigloem: thain: da" byumyu" yi nghoid. Ngoo nanu" jhang daso' zoo: re" nghoid rigi nanu" ri jhoid said pyam zi thung" shoug" wa myang. Akhid" nanu" sheing: zi khyoid pyam ge'. Nanu" ri khasu" koid wa zi ngoo dang: phyed wa» ga: tid. ⁶Houg: yoomo Israela byumyu" yi Sina boem mo thu' lo" thang: ri nyangnu" sheing: zi ri avoid loo: goo" nghoid da:.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem"

⁷Israela byumyu" yi dab koid khang" moo" dab nghe: shoid dajhi' ve: jang" moo Moshe gi gyeung" shang: zoem" ri koid wa nghoid. Hau: ziri Aseing shidkhoin" zoem" ga: myheing wigi hang" nghoid loug we' ASEING yo' doem go" nau bang: gi hau: jhang khyoo: yhe: wa zi nghoid. ⁸Moshe gi houg: khyoo: thu yhe: loo" khang" moo" byumyu" yigi nyangnu" da" zoem" khoem" duang: moo yab wigi Moshe hau: akhoug: khyoo: vang loo" sho' zung" yu" nyid boem wa zi nghoid da:. ⁹Moshe akhoug: khyoo: vang lo" thang: ri jhoemmoug" thei" gi gyoo" re" wigi zoem" khoem" duang: moo re" theing: lho: ASEING gi jhoemmoug" thei" khyo" Moshe ri dang: tid wa. ¹⁰Byumyu" yigi zoem" khoem" duang: mo jhoemmoug" thei" ri myang yo' dage" nyangnu" goeb pid noku wa zi nghoid. ¹¹ASEING gi Moshe yo' byu dayug byencang" yo' meing go" nyid yhang: ti" myo, noo: yo' myo, noo: yu" go" wigi dang: doem go" nyid wa zi nghoid. Hau: thang: Moshe gi dab khyoo: doem tau" lo. Nghoid loug we' nya: da" moo" pang" byencang" nghoid da" Nun da" nya: zoolu: zoo: Yoshu gi zoem" da" akhoug: moo nyid kho' shi" wa zi nghoid.

**ASEING gi Nya: Byumyu"
yi yo' Dage" Nyid wa ga:
Dangsoo" Byid: Khyoo:**

¹²Moshe gi ASEING ri «Hau: mung" khyoo: he: byumyu" yiri shu" yhe: we' ga: nang ngoo ri joo bye:. Nghoid loug we' nang ngoo ri hang" yo' yhe: we' ga: atid nghoid da:. Ngoo ri nang nyeing" se' ziyo' ngoo ri vho: ngei ga: zigi nang tid abye:. ¹³Akhid" nang hougso" nghoid nyid rigi ngoo re" moo" ri zei: wigi xo' lho: nang ri vho: ngei nyid baja". Re" myid soin' too" khyoo: joem ri ngoo ri tid kyoo" we'. He: byumyu" yiri nang re" byumyu" seing: khyo" wigi nang khyen: to" ziri we' boin: nyid we'» ga: tid.

¹⁴ASEING gi «Ngoo nang yo' dage" yhi: wa zi nghoid wigi nang ri oungdoid khyoo: byid: wa ga: tid.

¹⁵Moshe gi «Nang ngoonu" yo' dage" acang nghoid rigi he: joyoo mo: ngoonu" ri ayhi: nhang:. ¹⁶Nang ngoonu" yo' dage" ayhe: nghoid rigi ngoo yo' re" byumyu" yiri nang vho: ngei nyid wa ga: zigi hang" yu" si' wa lha". Nang yo' ngoonu" dage" nghoid lang" she' mougmyid dang moo ngoonu" yo' gootu: byumyu" yi adu go" ziri yo" myang wa zi nghoid.

¹⁷ASEING gi Moshe ri «Nang ri ngoo gye" si' nyid ziyo' ngoo nang ri vho: ngei nyid yoomo nang tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" ngoo koid wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

¹⁸Hau: thang: Moshe gi «Re" phung" yoeb bidbang ngoo ri myang nhang: we'» ga: mho' yoid nyid.

¹⁹ASEING gi «Nga" younglho' gyi: sheung: zi dangain" re" shidkhoin" moo ngoo lhid: byid: wa ziyo' nanu" akhoug: moo nga" deungbyeung" myeing ri ngoo fu" kyoo" wa zi nghoid. Ngoo gi ASEING nghoid. Ngoo khyen:

yu bang: da" adang moo jheddab myid yo' nheig khyeug shoomyen: myid ri ngoo ci: shug wa zi nghoid. ²⁰Ngoo ri myang mo, hang" nghoid loug we' kangso' yo" dei nyid wa zi anghoid yoomo nang ri ngoo nga" myonhoo: ri yo" myang nhang: wa zi anghoid. ²¹Nghoid loug we' nga" ayam hau: lugzeing tho' moo nang yo" yab jo, wa. ²²Nga" phung" yoeb bidbang lid lo uri ngoo nang ri lugzeing gyoo: moo kaid wigi ngoo doem lid loo" sho' nga" lo, yo' nghoeb shoung: too" wa. ²³Hau: thang: nga" lo, doem yu pyam uri nang nga" nungkhung: ri za: shau" myang wa zi nghoid. Nga" myonhoo: rigi yo" myang wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

**Eig Lheing: ein: Lheing: da"
Lugpyi" ri Koid Khyoo:**

(Tid 10:1-5)

34 ASEING gi Moshe ri «Lugpyi" eig loem: ri xang: shi" zi yhang: ti" thuang" yu we'. Hau: jang" moo ngoo gi nang du" kho' da" xang: shi" lugpyi" joem moo lhid" to" da" lhid" cab joem ri doem lhid" wa. ²Nab kyoo' nab soin: soin' jen' lho: Sina boem khyoo: ngoo ri lo shoug" wa shid re" do, loo we'. ³Nang yo' hang" ri we' abo do, loo nhang:- boem khyi' Khang" moo" moo hang" ri we' athu shug nhang:- boem khyid: cang yang nghoid nghoid- nu: nghoid nghoid main" azung" zhoo" nhang:» ga: tid. ⁴Houg: yoomo Moshe gi ASEING amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dayhang: ti" gootu: lugpyi" eig pyi" ri thuang" yu wigi thang: nab soin: no' Sina boem khyoo: hau: ziri ci: do, loo" bye:.

⁵ASEING gi jhoemmoug" thei" yo' gyoo" re" wigi nya: anam moo yab lho: ASEING nya: gyeung" shang: myeing ri fu" kyoo" bye:. ⁶Hau: thang: ASEING gi nya: shidkhoin" khyo" lo" wigi «Ngoo

ASEING Mangsoo gi jheddab ziyu' nheig khyeug shoomyen: da" myid byeung" su: nghoid. Ngoo gi lo, lei za: nheig se' yoo: su: anghoid. Ngoo gi jhed myid yo' jhug zug myid ci: shug su: nghoid. ⁷Ngoo gi byuxeig khyeing" khyeing" moin moin shid re" nga" dangsoo" ri cang su: nghoid. Yooboo yo' akhyeing" ziri khyoid pyam byid: su: nghoid. Nghoid loug we' ngoo gi soem" myid: xeig ju" sho' nya: zoo: nya: myid: yiri nyangnu" myhi' phoo yi da" yooboo shid re" dam byid: su: we' nghoid» ga: tid.

⁸Moshe myidgung khyoo: myab goeb pid wigi noku bye:. ⁹Nyang: gi «ASEING we" nang ngoo ri vho: ngei zi gyeing" nghoid rigi nang ngoonu" yo' dage" yhe: loo" shang ein: ngoo tid nau. He: byumyu" yi nheigloem: thain: nghoid loug we' ngoonu" da" yooboo yo' akhyeing" ziri khyoid pyam byid: wigi re" byumyu" khyo" wigi ngoonu" ri khab yu la» ga: tid.

Dang: Theing ri Doem Koid Khyoo:

(Thu 23:14-19: Tid 7:1-5, 16:1-17)

¹⁰ASEING gi Moshe ri «Akhid" ngoo Israela byumyu" yi yo' dang: theing daloem: koid wa. Mougmyid gyab dangain" jang" moo nyid da" byumyu" yi dangain" shidkhoin" moo khanham" we' akoid shug yu" shi" da" moo" zoo" zeing ri nyangnu" shidkhoin" moo ngoo koid shug wa. Ngoo ASEING gi hid: yhang: ti" moo" zoo" zeing ri yo' koid ga: zi byumyu" yi dangain" yo" myang goo" baja" re" shid re" gyoug dain pho" moo" zoo" ri ngoo koid shug wa. ¹¹Akhid" nyid" nang ri ngoo byid: to" da" tarha" joem ri tam" gyo: cang yhe: nyid we'. Nanu" jhen" yhi: lang" Amori- Khanan- Hiti- Perizi- Hivi yo' Yebusi byumyu" yiri ngoo khaid thu pyam wa zi nghoid. ¹²Nanu" vang

yhe: wa da" mung" mo byumyu" yi yo' myidveing" dang: theing dajhi' we' akoid goo". Ciwim gari he: zigi nanu" shid re" shid: wa lhid danghoid loo wa. ¹³Hau: gungthid nyangnu" phoin: joem ri phyo' pyam we'. Nyangnu" da" gyeung" shang: lug zeingboun: joem ri baid phyi: pyam we'. Nyangnu" da" Ashera yu phara" myhi' soolhoo: joem ri baid lheing: pyam we'.

¹⁴Gootu: yu phara" ciri: we' ano' goo". Ciwim gari ngoo ASEING gi shi' goo" cang" ri ayo" zeing: kham byid: nghoid da:. ¹⁵Hau: mung" moo byumyu" yi yo' myidveing" dang: theing akoid goo". Ciwim gari nyangnu" gi nyangnu" da" tungbau yu phara" ri no' wigi hau: joem ri xoin" ngei" byid: uri nyangnu" yo' zoem" wa shid re" nanu" ri we' khe: wigi nang ri nyangnu" da" tungbau yu phara" xoin" to' da" zoo: shug ri zoo: wa shid re" jhu' phyo' goo" wa. ¹⁶Nanu" da" yuggi zoo: yigi tungbau myiyi: zoo: yiri lo, xo' yu wa zi nghoid. Nyangnu" gi ngoo ri jhug azug jhang" khyoo: nyangnu" ri shu" yhe: lho: nyangnu" da" tungbau yu phara" ri shu" no' loo wa.

¹⁷To' yo' Shoin" da" yu phara" ri akoid goo"- ano' goo".

¹⁸Doocid" abo da" zooyho' zoo: pui" ri koid nyid ge'. Ngoo amyeing" byid: to" ziyu' dakhoo" ti" Abi lhammoo" khyab ri nyhed nyid" ju" sho' doocid" abo da" zooyho' ri zo: nyid ge'. Ciwim ga: ri hau: lhammoo" khyab moo nanu" Egotu moo thu lo zi nghoid.

¹⁹Zooshid" yo' yhoem: mo xang: shi" xang" da" gougnyhong aloo: zoo: gi nga" re" nghoid nyid» ²⁰Nghoid loug we' xang: shi" xang" da" loo zei: aloo: zoo: rigi yang loo: zoo: yo' nang thid pyam khyo" yo" doem tau" qei yu da:. Nanu" athid nghoid rigi hau: gougnyhong da" leingzeing: ri

baid khyoug" pyam wa zi nghoid. Yuggi zoo: zooshid" yugkhang" moo" gi nanu" doem tau" qei yu ca" wa zi nghoid.

«Xoin" aci: lhoo: za: nga" shidkhoin" moo dayug we' are" thu shug goo".

²¹Nanu" gi khyug nyid" ju" sho' nanu" nya: moo" zoo" ri ze: wigi nyhed nyid" nyid" rigi moo" yo" ze: wa zi anghoid. Yoothung" tung: yoo moo kyoo" kaid yo, nghoid nghoid-shivoo: yhoem" yo, ri nghoid nghoid dougnoo: ca" wa zi nghoid.

²²Nanu" sungsoo: yham" shid" lo" da" ayo, ri shivoo: yham" pui" ri koid wa zi nghoid. Nanu" shivoo: ri yham" yu da" ayo, nghoid da" byanggain khyab ri zoem" pui" ri koid ca" wa.

²³Ngoo Israela byumyu" yi da" ASEING Mangsoo ri dazain ri soem" lheing: re" noku ca" wa zi nghoid.

²⁴Nanu" shidkhoin" moo ngoo hau: byumyu" yiri khaid thu pyam wigi nanu" moug: ce" yu thang: ri pui" soem" lheing: koid uri hang" we' nanu" da" mougmyid ri yo" re" lhoid wa zi anghoid.

²⁵Nanu" ngoo ri gougnyhoug xoin" ngei" uri doocid" bo da" zooyho' ri yo" ngei" byid: wa zi anghoid. Lhid: kaid pui" moo said da" gougnyhoug shoo" dadu ri we' thang: nab kyoo' ju" sho' ateing too" goo".

²⁶«Zain khang" zain nang yhoem" yu da" xang: shi" shivoo: ri ASEING da" yhoem: khyoo: ci: re" we'.

«Yang nu" anghoid lang" coidbaid nu" ri nya: myhi' da" noug" yeing yo' age shoin" jhoug wa» ga: tid.

²⁷ASEING gi Moshe ri «Dang: he: ziri lhid" xoem" too" we'. Ciwim ga: ri ngoo gi nang yo' Israela byumyu" yi yo' he: dang: ri apoem: koid wigi dang: theing koid wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. ²⁸Moshe gi azoo: ashug loo: ASEING

yo' myid: xi: nyid" myid: xi: myen hougmoo nyid nyid da:. Nyang: gi lugpyi" joem adang moo Dang: theing khoin" daxi: ri lhid" da:.

Moshe Sina Boem mo Gyoo" Lo Khyoo:

²⁹Moshe Sina boem khyo" wigi Dang: theing khoin" ri ci: gyoo" re" uri ASEING yo' dang: doem goo" yoomo nya: myonhoo: bang nyid da:. Nghoid loug we' hau: khyoo: ri nyang: asi' nghoid da:. ³⁰Arun yo' byumyu" yi dangain" coem' yu" wigi nya: myonhoo: bang nyid ziri myang lang" nyangnu" nya: anam khyoo: yhi: wa zi gyoug nyid boem ago". ³¹Nghoid loug we' Moshe gi nyangnu" ri khe: wigi Arun yo' byu phung: mo vhu" jung: yi dangain" nya: jhang" yhe: wigi Moshe gi nyangnu" ri dang: ji da:. ³²Hau: thang: ri Israela byumyu" yi dangain" Moshe jhang khyoo: zeing: yhe: wigi Moshe gi Sina boem moo nyang: ri ASEING byid: da" tarha" joem dangain" ri nyangnu" ri ab byid: da:. ³³Moshe gi nyangnu" yo' dang: bain doem go" thang: ri nya: myo, noo: moo myo, nghoeb za: pain" yo' nghoeb pyam da:. ³⁴Moshe gi ASEING yo' dang: doem goo" wa shid re" ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" khyoo: vang loo" khang" moo" nyang: gi myo, nghoeb za: pain" ri shid pyam da:. Nyang: thu lo wigi nyang: ri amyeing" byid: to" gu: dangain" ri Israela byumyu" yiri tid khyo" nyid uri ³⁵Nya: myonhoo: bang nyid zi nyangnu" yo" myang. Hau: thang: nyang: gi ASEING yo' dang: doem goo" wa shid re" dalheing: doem yhe: ayo, ju" sho' myo, nghoeb za: pain" yo' nghoeb ci: da:.

Dougno: Bidnyid Shid re" Tarha"

35 Moshe gi Israela byumyu" yi phung: goin" ziri khe: zheing"

wigi nyangnu" ri «He: zigi nanu" koid wa shid re" ASEING amyeing" byid: to" da" zi nghoid. ²Nanu" da" moo" ze: wa shid re" bidnyid khyug nyid" nanu" yo" ago". Nghoid loug we' nyhed nyid" ein: nyid" gi gyeung" shang: bidnyid nghoid. Ngoo ASEING ri shugbyid: to" da" Dougno: Bidnyid nghoid. Hau: nyid" ri moo" ze: mo, hang" nghoid loug we' said pyam zi shoug" ca" da:. ³Dougno: Bidnyid moo nanu" yhoem: moo myi: lang" amhoid goo"» ga: tid.

**Gyeung" shang: da" Zoem" Shid re"
Alu: Jhungshug Joem**

(Thu 25:1-9)

⁴Moshe gi Israela byumyu" yi dangain" ri «He: zigi ASEING da" amyeing" dang: nghoid. ⁵ASEING shid re" alu: jhungshug koid ge'. Hougsu" koid nau da" bang: yug khang moo" gi sheing:- ngei- gyid: mid" - ⁶zin: yung" pain" gi mougnyoug void- khalham" void- soug" goug" ni- coidbaid moug" yo' koid to" da" byimi- ⁷Ani xoug" to" da" yang lo: shooyid- shooyid gi shug seigshoo"- ⁸Myikug shid re" xu: mainkaid xu: yo' nam: pyo: ja: xu: shid re" shoem: nam pyo: ja: ⁹Unug lug yo' khainjung moo" yi da" xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' yanggang nghoeb moo tab wa gootu: phoug" dab da" lug aja: ja: da" jhungshug joem ri koid we'.

**ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Shid re"
Jo, Nu" Joem**

(Thu 39:32-43)

¹⁰«Nanu" akhoug: mo se' jhang: da" moo" ze: bang: dangain" re" wigi ASEING amyeing" byid: to" da" jonu" ja: khang" moo" ri koid ge'. ¹¹Zoem"- houg: mo da" mhang" moug: yo' tunggung shoid mhang" moug:- houg: mo da" langhui" joem houg: mo da" seig khyam" zuang joem houg mo

da" keung: pyi: joem houg: mo da" zeing joem houg: mo da" zeing khyid: joem ¹²Dang: Theing Kuid:- houg: mo da" keing: youg: joem houg: mo da" amyhed"- go too" wa yabkyo' pain" ruang: ¹³Zoobui"- houg: mo da" keung: youg: joem yo' houg: mo jonu" dangain"- Mangsoo ri xoin" to' byid: wa zooyho' ¹⁴Myi: tab wa shid re" myikug tang yo' houg: mo jonu" joem myikug joem yo' myixu:- ¹⁵Nam pyo: ja: nghe' ngei" wa shid re" phoin: yo' houg: mo da" keing: youg: joem mainkaid xu:- nam pyo: ja: xu:- zoem" da" khoem" duang: shid re" yabkyo' pain" ruang:. ¹⁶Myi: nghe' xoin" to' wa shid re" phoin: yo' gyid: mid" kyang dain:- houg: mo da" keing: youg: joem yo' houg: mo jonu" dangain"- cid" shang: wa da" gyid jarung: yo' houg: mo da" tang ¹⁷Vang" khyam: shid re" yabkyo' pain" ruang: joem houg: mo da" zeing yo' zeing khyid: joem Vang" khyam: khoem" shid re" yabkyo' pain" ruang: ¹⁸Zoem" yo' vang" khyam: shid re" dung" zeing zoo: yo' tei" joem ¹⁹Khainjung yi gyeung" shang: joyoo moo dei byid: uri void wa shid re" khainjung byimi joem khainjung Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi void wa shid re" gyeung" shang: da" byimi joem ri re" koid ge"» ga: tid.

**Byumyu" yi Nyangnu" da" Alu:
Jhungshug ri Ci: re" Boem Khyoo:**

²⁰Israela byumyu" yi dangain" thu lo" wigi ²¹Hougsu" alu: jhungshug kaid byid: wa noug bang: yugkhang" moo" gi ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" koid wa shid re" ASEING jang" khyoo: alu: jhungshug ci: re" boem ago". Nyangnu" gi noku koid jang" moo ci: wa shid re" ca" gu: dangain" yo' khainjung byimi koid wa shid re" ca" gu: dangain" ci: re" boem ago". ²²Byid:

nau da" nheigloem: yo' myiyi: yuggi dangain" gi shoung: yhoung zi nghoid da" ngabkyen"- nuxei"- theung"- yi-phoung" dab da" sheing: zi aja: ja: ci: re" boem wigi ASEING ri re" shugbyid: ago". ²³Zin: yung" pain" gi mougnyoug void- khalham" void- soug" goug" nicoidbaid moug" byimi joem ani xoug" to" da" yang lo: shooyid joem shooyid gi yo' da" bang: yugkhang" moo" ci: re" boem ago". ²⁴Dangain" bang: gi ngei anghoid lang" gyid: mid" ri ASEING shid re" alu: jhungshug khyo" ci: re" ziyoy' shug thi" ri we' moo" ze: jang" moo ci: wa shid re" ci: re" boem ago". ²⁵Se' jhang: da" myiyi: yigi nyangnu" nyang: koid to" da" zin: yung" khyeing: joem moug nyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing:- soug" goug" khyeing: ni joem ri ci: re" boem ago". ²⁶Nyangnu" gi coidbaid moug" yo' we' khyeing: koid ago". ²⁷Vhujhung: yigi xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' yanggang nghoeb moo tab wa shid re" Unug lug yo' gootu: lug gi joem ri ci: re" ago". ²⁸Shoem: nam pyo: ja:- myikug shid re" xu:- mainkaid xu: we' nam pyo: ja xu: ri ci: re" boem ago". ²⁹Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" da" moo" shid re" alu: jhungshug byid: nau boem da" Israela byu yi gi nyangnu" jhungshug joem ASEING jhang ci: re" byid: ago".

**ASEING Shidkhoim" Zoem" Shid re"
Lo, Moo" Zei: Bang:**

(Thu 31:1-11)

³⁰Moshe gi Israela byumyu" yiri «Yuda akung: mo Uri da" nya: zoo: Hura da" nya: myid: Bezalela ri ASEING khyen: yu da:. ³¹Nyang: ri Mangsoo da" yoem: so' yo' pyeing byid: wa. Nyang: ri lo, moo" phajhi" dangain" ziri se' koid da" lasi jhang: khyo:- oung: doid yoem: so'- lasi phajhi" joem ri byid: wigi ³²Sheing:- ngei- gyid: mid" ri baid

khyoo: ³³Ngei sheing: moo thuang" phajhi"- seig ri kyung" phajhi"- gootu: lo, moo" lasi phajhi" ri koid nhang: wa. ³⁴ASEING gi nyang: ri yo' Dan akung: mo Ahisamag da" nya: zoo: Oholiaba ri nya: tang: da" lo, moo" ri gootu: byu yiri doem jhau" byid: wa da" oung: doid yoem: so' byid: to" da:. ³⁵Kyung" lho: koid da" moo"- azuang sue" da" moo"- zin: yung" pain"- mougnyoug pain"- khalham" pain"- soug" goug" ni ri yo, da" moo" yo' gootu: byimi yo' moo" moo se' jhang: khyoo: ri nyang: gi houng: tang: ri byid: too" bye:. Nya: tang: gi moo" dangain" ri yo' koid wigi azuang sue" da" moo" moo se' jhang: su: eig tang: nghoid.

36 «Bezalela tang: Aholiaba yo' ASEING wigi lo, moo" ze: jang" moo se' jhang: khyoo: yo' lasi phajhi" byid: too" shoug" bang: gootu: dangain" gi gyeung" shang: zoem" ri koid wa ca" da" gu: ja: khang" moo" ri khasu" koid wa se' gyoo: bang: gi ASEING wigi amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dakhyo" ja: khang" moo" ri koid wa zi nghoid da» ga: tid da:.

**Byumyu" yi Jhungshug
Myoo" Sho' Ci: Re" Khyoo:**

²Moshe gi Bezalela tang: Oholiaba yo' ASEING wigi yoem: vhoo" byid: to" shau" da" lo, moo" ze: se' jhang: bang:- gootu: dangain" bang:- pang" thoung nau myid boo bang: ri khe: yu lho: Moshe gi nyangnu" ri moo" ze: shid" wa shid re" tid bye:. ³Gyeung" shang: zoem" ri koid wa shid re" Israela byumyu" yi ci: re" da" jhungshug joem dangain" ziri Moshe lo, moo nyangnu" khab yu ago". Nghoid loung we' Israela byumyu" yigi Moshe jang" khyoo: nab khang" nab nyangnu" da" alu: jhungshug ri xo' byid: nyid boem. ⁴Hau: thang: se' jhang: da"

moo" zei: bang: gi Moshe jhang yhe: wigi ⁵«Byumyu" yi ASEING koid ge' ga: amyeing" byid: to" da" moo" zei: wa shid re" ca" tho' mo jain" sho' byid: abye: go"» ga: tid kyo" ago".

⁶Houg: lang" Moshe gi dab bain sho' moo gyeung" shang: zoem" shid re" jhungshug hang" we' gootu: akaid loo: wa shid re" amyeing" byid: kaid bye:. Houg: lang" byumyu" yigi gootu: aci: re" loo: goo" nghoid da:. ⁷Ci: re" bye: gu: dangain" we' moo" dangain" bain koid wa shid re" ca" tho' mo je myoo: sho' nghoid da:.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Koid Khyoo:

(Thu' 26.1-37)

⁸Houg: khoug: mo moo" se' jhang: da" bang: gi ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" ri koid boem ago". Nyangnu" gi moug nyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing:- soug" goug" ani yo' yo, da" zin: yung" pain" daxi: khyab yo' koid wigi hau: pain" joem moo: dungdab dei noem joem soolhoo: ri za: yo' thau" tab to" da:. ⁹Pain" cu' dangain" du goo" sho' sheing: khyoo: 14 gaid-pyi: khyoo: 2 gaid bo ago". ¹⁰Nyangnu" gi hau: gu: ri wim: khyab ri dazuang khyoeb zho' wigi gootu: wim: khyab ri we' dazuang khyoeb zho' boem bye:. ¹¹Nyangnu" gi nghe: shoid mo pain" zuang dangain" da" athang: moo mougnyoug void teikhuang joem ri tab bye:. ¹²Nyangnu" gi xang: shi" zuang mo xang: shi" khyab moo teikhuang wim: xi:- thang: zuang mo lo" thang khyab moo teikhuang wim: xi: tab boem bye:. ¹³Nyangnu" gi eig zuang goin" ziri dakhyab kyeing" bui" sho' xo' wa shid re" sheing: langhui" wim: xi: loem: koid bye: zi nghoid.

¹⁴Hau: thang: nyangnu" gi zoem" ri moug: wa shid re" coidbaid moug" yo'

yo, da" pain" cu' daxi: da cu' koid boem bye:. ¹⁵Nyangnu" gi hau: gu: dangain" du goo" sho' sheing: khyoo: 15 gaid-pyi: khyoo: 2 gaid koid bye: zi nghoid. ¹⁶Nyangnu" gi hau: gu: ri wim: khyab dazuang khyoeb zho' wigi gootu: khyug khyab ri dazuang khyoeb zho' bye:. ¹⁷Nyangnu" gi dazuang da" lo" thang khyab athang: moo teikhuang wim: xi: tab wigi gootu: azuang mo athang: moo we' wim: xi: khang tab bye:. ¹⁸Nyangnu" gi gyid: mid" langhui" wim: xi: loem: koid wigi eig zuang goin" ziri dazuang kyeing" bui" sho' teikhuang joem moo nghue" lhang" too" bye: zi nghoid. ¹⁹Nyangnu" gi hau: adang moo pug nghoeb wa shid re" ani xoug" to" da" yang yid dakhyab yo' gootu: ge da" sho' yid dakhyab we' he: eig khyab ri doem pug koid bye: zi nghoid.

²⁰Nyangnu" gi zoem" shid re" shug seig khyam" zuang ri we' koid bye: zi nghoid. ²¹Seig khyam" zuang khang" moo" 15 pi: sheing: wigi 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" koo: thu: lho: ²²Seig khyam" zuang khang" moo" ri daveing" za: yo" xo' sho' zeing thug eig loem: loem: tab to" da:. Hougso" seig khyam" zuang dangain" moo hau: zeing thug joem ri tab to" da:. ²³Nyangnu" gi mougpyi: shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zuang eig xi: loem: koid bye: wigi ²⁴Seig khyam" zuang daloem: gi eig koo' nghoid yoomo akhyid: moo nhang" wa shid re" ngei seig khyam" zuang khyid: myid: xi: loem: ri we' koid too" bye:. ²⁵Nyangnu" gi zoem" da" mougzhung: shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zuang eig xi: loem: koid bye: wigi ²⁶Seig khyam" zuang daloem: moo ngei seig khyam" zuang khyid: eig khyid: khyo" wigi ngei seig khyam" zuang khyid: myid: xi: ri we' koid too" bye:. ²⁷Bidvang shoid nghoid da"

zoem" nungthang shoid mo shid re" seig khyam" zuang khyug loem: yo' ²⁸Ajhoïn: moo zhug wa shid re" eig loem: koid boem bye:. ²⁹He: ajhoïn: mo seig khyam" zuang joem ri akhyid: moo xo' go" wigi aphyoo" moo we' xo' goo" bye: zi nghoid. Ajhoïn: eig loem: goïn" mo seig khyam" zuang eig loem: goïn" gi hougsu" koid bye: zi nghoid. ³⁰Hougsu" yoomo seig khyam" zuang shid zuang yo' dazuang moo sheing zeing khyid: eig khyid: khyo" wigi daxi: khyug khyid: nghoid boem bye: zi nghoid.

³¹⁻³²Nyangnu" gi zoem" da" dashoid khyoo: wim: loem:- thang: dashoid khyoo: wim: loem: bidvang shoid nungthang khyoo: wim: loem: khyo" wigi shug keing: pyi: daxi: wim: loem: koid boem bye:. ³³Agung mo keing: pyi: gi seig khyam" zuang dago" yi" moo to" wigi zoem" dathang: mo gootu: dathang: khab sho' koid too" bye:. ³⁴Nyangnu" gi seig khyam" zuang joem moo sheing: yo' thoeb wigi sheing: thoeb to" da" keing: pyi: kaid wa shid re" theung" we' tab too" bye: zi nghoid.

³⁵Nyangnu" gi moug nyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing"-soug" goug" khyeing" ni yo' yo, to" da" zin: yung" pain" yabkyo' pain" ruang: koid bye:. Houg moo dung dab dei noem soolhoo: ri za: yo' thau" tab too" bye:. ³⁶Nyangnu" gi hau: yabkyo' pain" ruang: lhang" too" wa shid re" shug seig wigi zeing myid: loem: koid ago". Hau: joem ri sheing: wigi thoeb pyam lho: sheing: langhui" joem ri tab ago". Hau: thang: nyangnu" gi hau: zeing joem ri zhug wa shid re" ngei zeing khyid: myid: khyid: koid boem ago". ³⁷Nyangnu" gi zoem" da" vang lo" khoem" duang: shid re" moug nyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void

khyeing: yo' soug" goug" khyeing: ni yo' yo, to" da" zin: yung" pain" gi moo za: yo' thau" yhung tab to" da" yabkyo' pain" ruang: dakhyab ri we' koid boem bye:. ³⁸Houg: lho: nyangnu" gi he: yabkyo' pain" ruang: shid re" zeing wim: zeing moo langhui" joem tab lho: zeing vhu" joem ri yo' yam khyang ri sheing: thoeb pyam ago". Zeing joem shid re" gyid: mid" zeing khyid: wim: khyid: koid ago".

Dang: Theing Kuid: ri Koid Khyoo:

(Thu 25:10-22)

37 Bezalela gi sheing: khyoo: 3 pe: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi"-myhang: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" shug Dang: Theing Kuid: daloem: koid bye:. ²Nyang: gi hau: da" atho' avoo: dangain" jang" mo sheing: gyeing" wigi nghoeb wigi azoin" cang we' sheing: yo' dung" pyam bye:. ³Nyang: gi hau: shid re" theung" yhang: te" sheing: lo, zei: myid: loem: yo' hau: jang" moo tab wa shid re" sheing: koid: khyid: myid: loem: ri koid wigi lo, zei: theung" dashoid khyoo: eig loem: loem: tab bye:. ⁴Nyang: gi dang wa shid re" shug keung: youg: koid wigi hau: ziri sheing: yo' thoeb pyam bye: zi nghoid. ⁵Hau: keung: youg: ri koid: da" dashoid khyoo: dayoug: youg: jhu: zei too" bye:. ⁶Nyang: gi sheing: khyoo: 3 pe: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 2 pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" amyed" ri we' sheing: yo' koid bye: zi nghoid. ⁷Sheing: dung dab dei noem eig du: ri we' koid bye:. ⁸Amyhid" dathang: shid re" dadu: khyo" wigi eig thang: goïn" moo dadu: du: koid bye:. ⁹Amyhid" adang moo dung dab dei noem eig du: ri nyang: cang" nyang: myonhoo shu: goo" nhang: wigi nya: tang: dung ri pyo: too" nhang: lho: amyhid" ri nghoeb too" bye: zi nghoid.

**Mangsoo ri Zooyho' Ngei" Byid: da"
Zoobui" Koid Khyoo:**

(Thu 25:23-30)

¹⁰Nyang: gi sheing: khyoo: 3 pe:- pyi: khyoo: 1 pe: 6 lo, shi"- myhang: khyoo: 2pe: 3 lo, shi" bo da" shug zoobui" ri koid bye:. ¹¹Nyang: gi hau: ziri sheing: gyeing" wigi thoeb lho: azoin" moo we' sheing: wigi dung" bye:. ¹²Nyang: gi lo, soem: shi" myhang: da" akhoem' ri tab wigi hau: azoin" moo we' sheing: yo' dung" too" bye:. ¹³Nyang: gi dang wa shid re" zoobui" khyid: myid: loem: jang" moo sheing: theing" lo, zei: tab bye:. ¹⁴Keung: youg: yo' dang wa shid re" sheing: theing" lo, zei: ri zoobui" da" akhoem' anam moo tab too" bye:. ¹⁵Nyang: gi shug keung: youg: koid wigi hau: ziri sheing: yo' thoeb pyam bye: zi nghoid. ¹⁶Nyang: gi zoobui" shid re" oug" khu lang: bain joem nghoid da" bain- khu- yam: nu" yo' zabyid yhid: shugbyid: jang" moo ci: da" jarung: joem ri sheing: gyeing" yo' koid da:.

Myi: Kug Tang Koid Khyoo:

(Thu' 25.31-40)

¹⁷Nyang: gi sheing: gyeing" myikug tang daloem: koid bye: zi nghoid. Nyang: gi hau: apoem: yo' alo, ri sheing: wigi baid yu da:. Hau: ziri bain: poo" bain: fu' joem bo wigi tuang tab to" da" bain joem gi ashoo" dazo" za: nghoid nyid da:. ¹⁸Hau: zi moo dashoid khyoo: soem" kung: kung: wigi khyug ko' ri doem tab too" bye:. ¹⁹Khyug kung: da" kung: khang" moo" moo Lashab bain: boo" yo' bain: fu' yhang: te" bain: boo" soem" boo" tuang tab too" bye:. ²⁰Myikug tang ayoug: moo we' bain: boo" yo' bain: fu' bo dab da" Lashab boo" yhang: te" ziyoy' tuang to" da" bain: joem myid: boo"

boo" koid too" bye:. ²¹Akung: soem" zoem" ri dazoem" yo' dazoem" agyoo: moo aboo" daboo" boo" kaid too" bye:. ²²Aboo" joem akung: joem yo' myikug tang ri sheing: daja: kyeing" yo' baid too" bye:. ²³Nyang: gi myikug tang shid re" myikug nyhed loem: ri koid wigi hau: da" shid re" nyab, zi" yo' phain' ri we' sheing: yo' koid too" bye:. ²⁴Nyang: gi myikug tang yo' hau: da" zi joem dangain" ri koid wa shid re" sheing: 20 joid: ci: da:.

**Nam Pyo: Ja: Nghe' wa Shid re"
Phoin: Koid Khyoo:**

(Thu 30:1-5)

²⁵Nyang: gi nam pyo: ja: nghi' wa shid re" phoin: daloem: ri we' shug yo' koid bye: zi nghoid. He: ziri sheing: khyoo: pyi: khyoo: lo, 18 shi" shi" wigi dago" yi" koid wigi myhang: khyoo: lo, 36 shi" koid bye: zi nghoid. Ajhoin: thang: myid: jhoin: mo seig khyoug: joem ri we' hau: ziyoy' daloem: kyeing" bui" sho' koid bye:. ²⁶Nyang: gi hau: da" adang moo we' myid: shoid goin" moo we' seig khyoug: moo we' sheing: gyeing" wigi thoeb pyam bye:. Lheing khab' moo we' sheing: boug tab da:. ²⁷Nyang: gi hau: shid re" sheing: lo, zei: theing" eig loem: koid wigi theing" moo keing: youg: jhu: lho: yo" dang wa shid re" eig shoid goin" ajhoin: voo: moo tab too" bye: da:. ²⁸Nyang: gi keing: youg: ri shug yo' koid wigi hau: ziri sheing: yo' thoeb too" bye: da:.

**Main kaid Xu: yo' Nam Pyo: Ja:
Koid Khyoo:**

(Thu 30.22-38)

²⁹Nyang: gi shoem: nam pyo: da" xu: ri yo' dayhang: ti"- gyeung" shang: da" mainkaid xu: yo' shoem: nam pyo: da" ja: gyeing" ri we' phung: yu da:.

**Myi: Nghe' Xoin" Ngei" wa Shid re"
Phoin: Koid Khyoo:**

(Thu 27:1-8)

38 Nyang: gi myi: nghe' xoin" ngei" wa shid re" phoin: ri shug yo' koid too" bye:. Sheing: khyoo: 7 pe: 6 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 7 pe: 6 lo, shi" koid wigi sheing: khyoo: pyi: khyoo: dayhang: ti" nghoid lho: myhang: khyoo: 4 pe: 6 lo, shi" koid too" bye:.²Nyang: gi azoin" myid: shoid goin" moo phoin: khyoug: tab to" wigi hau: zigi phoin: yo' daloem: kyeing" bui" nhang: bye:. Nyang: gi hau: zi dangain" jang" moo gyid: mid" yo' thoeb pyam bye:.³Nyang: gi phoin: mo jonu" dangain" zi nghoid da" myiyab geig pyam wa shid re" oug" phain' joem lageig joem jarung: joem langhui" joem myioug" phain' joem ri we' koid bye:. He: jonu" dangain" ziri gyid: mid" yo' koid da:.⁴Nyang: gi gyid: mid" kyang dain: ri koid wigi hau: kyang dain: ri phoin: da" datoem' koo: moo nghoid wa shid re" phoin: da" akhoem avhoo: moo tab bye: da:.⁵Nyang: gi lo, zei: theing" myid: loem: ri koid wigi myid: shoid goin" moo tab too" bye: da:.⁶Nyang: gi keing: youg: ri shug yo' koid wigi hau: joem ri gyid: mid" yo' thoeb too" bye: da:.⁷Hau: joem ri phoin: shoid khang" moo" mo lo, zei: theing" khang" khoug: moo jhu: kaid too" bye: da:. Phoin: ri seig thi" yo' wigi bung: yhang: ti" koid bye:.

Gyid: Mid" Jarung: Koid Khyoo:

(Thu 30:18)

⁸Nyang: gi gyid: mid" jarung: yo' hau: da" tang ri ASEING da" zoem" khoem" duang: moo moo" zei: da" myhi' zeing yi da" gyid: mid" bangteing ri yu wigi koid bye: da:.

**ASEING Shidkhoi" Zoem" Shid re"
Vang" Khyam:**

(Thu 27:9-19)

⁹ASEING shidkhoi" zoem" shid re" nyang: gi zin: yung" pain" yab kyo' pain" ruang: khyam: kyam' too" bye: da:. Mougyi: shoid khyoo: yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri 50 gaid sheing: nhang: wigi¹⁰Gyid: mid" zeing khyid: eig xi: loem: gyid: mid" zeing khyid: eig xi: loem: yo' ngei langhui" joem ngei keing: pyi: joem yo' kyam too" bye: da:.¹¹Khyam: gi mougzhang: shoid khyoo: we' houng: yo' dakhyoo" ti" kyam' bye: da:.¹²Bidvang shoid mo yabkyo' pain" ruang: gi 25 gaid sheing: wigi zeing daxi: loem:- zeing khyid: daxi: yo' langhui"- keing: pyi: joem ri ngei yo' koid bye: da:.¹³Khoem" bo da" bidthu shoid khyoo: khyam: ri we' 25 gaid sheing: nhang: bye: zi nghoid.¹⁴⁻¹⁵Khoem" da" eig shoid goin" moo dashoid khyoo: yabkyo' pain" ruang: 7½ gaid yo' zeing soem" loem:- zeing khyid: soem" loem: koid bye: da:.¹⁶Khyam: dangain" mo yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri zin: yung" pain" gi yo' koid bye:.¹⁷Zeing shid re" zeing khyid: ri gyid: mid" yo' koid wigi langhui" yo' keing: pyi: ri ngei yo' koid bye: ziyo' zeing phyoo" moo we' ngei yo' thoeb bye: da:.¹⁸Vang" khoem" mo yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri mougnyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing:- soug" goug" khyeing: ni yo' yo, lho: za: yo' thoung" yhoung to" da" zin: yung" pain" yo' koid too" bye: da:. Hau: zigi 10 gaid sheing: wigi myhang: khyoo: 2½ gaid bo lho: vang" khyam: da" yabkyo' pain" ruang: yo' du da:.¹⁹Hau: ziri zeing myid: loem:- gyid: mid" zeing khyid: myid: loem: yo' koid too" bye:. Hau: jang" mo langhui" joem zeing phyoo" moo nghoeb da" zi keingpyi:

joem ri ngei yo' koid to" da:. ²⁰Zoem" yo' vang" khyam: moo ci: da" sang" jham" joem dangain" ri gyid: mid" yo' koid to" da:.

**ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem"
moo Ci: Bye: da" To' Joem**

²¹He: zigi Dang: theing khoin" ri lhid" tab to" da" lugpyi" eig loem: ri kaid to" da" ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" moo ci: da" to' jonu" zhayhen" joem nghoid da:. He: zhayhen" ri Moshe da" amyeing" khyo" wigi khainjung Arun da" nya: zoo: Ithama khyoo: shid da" lo, khoug: moo moo" zei: da" Levi byu yi lhid" to" zi nghoid.

²²Yuda akung: mo Uri da" nya: zoo: Hura da" nya: myid: Bezalela gi ASEING amyeing" byid: to" gu: dangain" ri koid bye: zi nghoid. ²³Nyang: ri bo pang" su: Dan akung: mo Ahisamag da" nya: zoo: Oholiaba gi lugthuang" se' thuang"- azuang koid yug- moug nyoug void- khalham" void- soug" goug khyeing: ni yo' zin: yung" pain" gi ri se' yo, su: nghoid.

²⁴Gyeung" shang: da" Zoem" shid re" ASEING ri ab byid: da" sheing: dangain" gi tarha" vang: da" laki ri ci: lho: leug yu" ri 609 joid: 28 rung jain" bo da:. ²⁵Byu phung: zhayhen" mo shau" da" ngei gi tarha" vang da" laki ri ci: lho: leug yu" ri 2097 joid: 8 rung jain" bo da:. ²⁶Tarha" vang" da" laki' ri ci: lho: leug yu" ri byu phung: zhayhen" yo' ca" da" ngei sheing: zhayhen" gi du go" nyid zi nghoid. Eig xi: zain yo' eig xi: zain mo tho' khyo: bang: da" zhayhen" ri yu" kaid uri yuggi 603550 yug nghoid nyid da: zi nghoid. ²⁷Zeing khyid: daloem: ri ngei 20 join: 33 rung jain" khyo" wigi yabkyo' pain" ruang: shid re" zeing khyid: 100 loem: koid jang" moo ngei 2083 joid: 13 rung jain" ci: bye: zi nghoid. ²⁸Deung da" ngei 13

joid: 35 rung jain" rigi Bezalela wigi zeing shid re" keing: pyi:- langhui" yo' zeing phyoo" moo nghoeb wa ziri koid bye: zi nghoid. ²⁹ASEING ri shugbyid: da" gyid: mid" joem gi 1475 joid: nghoid. ³⁰Nyang: gi hau: ziyo' ASEING da" zoem" khoem" duang: shid re" akhyid:- gyid: mid" phoin: yo' hougmoo gyid: mid" kyang dain: yo' phoin: shid re" jonu" dangain" ziri we' ³¹Vang" khyam: yo' vang" khyam: khoem" akhyid:- zoem" yo' vang" khyam: mo sang" jham" dangain" ziri koid bye: zi nghoid.

**Khainjung yi Shid re" Byimi Koid
da" Khyoo:**

(Thu 28:1-14)

39 Gyeung" shang: joyoo khyoo: vang lo" uri void wa shid re" khainjung byimi ri nyangnu" gi mougnyoug void- khalham" void- ani void bo da" pain" yo' khyoeb ago". ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" Arun shid re" nyangnu" gi khainjung byimi joem ri khyoeb bye: ago".

²Nyangnu" xoin" ngei" byizuang ri zin: yung" pain"- mougnyoug void- khalham" void- ani void bo da" khyeing: gi yo' sheing: ri kaid wigi yo, bye: da:. ³Nyangnu" gi mougnyoug void- khalham" void- ani void bo da" zin: yung" pain" gi moo yo" kaid wa shid re" sheing: ri baid pye" wigi poo" poo" shid yu lho: adu du phyed da:. ⁴Nyangnu" gi xoin" ngei" byizuang ri yo" tei" tab wa shid re" katho' mo tei" eig khaid ri koid wigi eig shoid goin" tei" tab to" da:. ⁵ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" phyd" cu" ri we' du go" da" jonu" yo' koid wigi xoin" ngei" byizuang shoin" lho: daloem: kyeing" bui" sho' tab to" ago". ⁶Nyangnu" gi Unug lug

adang moo Yaku da" nya: zoo: daxe: eig yug da" myeing ri thuang" lhid" wigi sheing: khu zoo: joem moo kaid to" da:. ⁷Nyangnu" gi ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: too" bye: ziyoi' dakhyoo" ti" Israela byumyu" daxe: eig kung: da" asoo" khyo" wigi hau: lugboem joem ri xoin" ngei" byizuang ri tei" da" lo, sain: tei" moo tab to" da:

Yanggang Nghoeb Koid da" Khyoo:

(Thu 28:15-30)

⁸Nyangnu" gi Yanggang nghoeb ri xoin" ngei" byizuang koid da" ziyoi' dakhyoo" ti" khyeing: zi daja: yo' za: koid wigi za: yo' hau: ziri dakhyoo" ti" thoug" lho: koid ago". ⁹Hau: ziri sheing: khyoo: 9 lo, shi"- pyi: khyoo: 9 lo, shi" khyo" wigi dago" yi" koid lho: eig pug koid ago". ¹⁰Nyangnu" gi hau: adang moo phau" dab da" lug myid: khyoo" ri tab ago". Xang: shi" khyoo" moo patemya"- utaphaya- mya joem nghoid. ¹¹Eig khyoo" ein: da" khyoo" moo gi lug ni- nila- sin joem nghoid. ¹²Soem" khyoo" ein: da" jang" moo gi vakintu- mahuya- thitun nila joem yo' ¹³Myid: khyoo" ein: da" jang" moo gi myed yue"- unug yo' nagathue joem nghoid. Hau: joem ri sheing: khu zoo: joem moo tab to" zi nghoid. ¹⁴Israela akung: daxe: eig kung: da" gungthid nghoid wa shid re" lug dacab moo myeing da cab khyo" Yaku da" nya: zoo: yi da" myeing ri lug daxe: eig cab' moo lhid" to" ago". ¹⁵Yanggang nghoeb shid re" nheug to" da" sheing: jangcoo" ri koid ago". ¹⁶Nyangnu" gi yanggang nghoeb tho' khyoo: azoin" eig loem: moo tab wa shid re" sheing: khoem azuang eig loem: yo' sheing: theing" eig loem: koid ago". ¹⁷Nyangnu" gi sheing: theing" eig loem: moo sheing: jangcoo" eig khaid yo' tei" to" ago". ¹⁸Houg: lho: gootu: athang: eig thang:

rigi sheing: khoem azuang eig loem: tei" tab ago". Hougsu" wigi hau: ziri katho' shidkhoin" mo xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' xo' go" to" bye: zi nghoid. ¹⁹Nyangnu" gi sheing: theing" eig loem: koid wigi yanggang nghoeb da" vho: mo azoin" thang: eig thang: ri akhoug khyo" lho: xoin" ngei" byizuang yo' xo' too" bye:. ²⁰Nyangnu" gi sheing: theing" eig loem: doem koid wigi hau: ziri xoin" ngei" byizuang shidkhoin" katho' tei" vho: du yo' ge da" phyid" cu" atho' khyoeb khyoo" nam moo xo' tab too" bye:. ²¹ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyoi' dayhang: ti" nyangnu" gi phyid" cu" atho' mo yanggang nghoeb gi ashu: loo" wa shid re" yanggang nghoeb moo dab da" theing" yo' xoin" ngei" byizuang moo dab da" theing" ri mougnyoug khyeing: wigi tei" to" ago".

Gootu: da" Khainjung Byimi Joem Koid da" Khyoo:

(Thu 28:31-43)

²²Xoin" ngei" byizuang akhoug: mo byisheing: ri mougnyoug void khyeing: yo' koid ago". ²³Vhuloem jhu: kaid wa shid re" aduang: phang wigi ajeig loo" wa shid re" gyibi: yhang: ti" hau: aduang: azoin" cang wigi pain" yo' dung" to" ago". ²⁴⁻²⁶ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyoi' dayhang: ti" hau: athang: lheungkhab moo lamei shi" shicab yhang: te" mougnyoug void- khalham" void- ani void bo da" khyeing: yo' zin: yung" pain" gi yo' sheing: jhu: ri dacab kyoo: gi gi tab to" ago".

²⁷Nyangnu" gi Arun yo' nya: zoo: yi da" byi: joem ri we' ²⁸Vhuthoeb- mug- zin: yung" pain" loo" khya joem we' ²⁹houg: lho: zin: yung" pain" gi mougnyoug void khyeing:- khalham" void khyeing: wigi za: yo' tuang to"

da" phyid" cu" ri we' ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dayhang: ti" koid ago". ³⁰Nyangnu" gi shugbyid: to" ziri gyeung" shang: da" asoo" khyo" sheing: gyeing" wigi sheing: zi daloem: koid lho: hau: atho' moo «ASEING ri shugbyid: to" da» ga: lhid" tab to". ³¹ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dayhang: ti" nyangnu" gi hau: ziri moughnyoug tei" yo' vthuthoeb shidkhoin" moo tei" to" ago".

Moo" zoo" Bain Koid Bye: Khyoo:

(Thu 35:10-19)

³²ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" koid da" moo" zoo" dangain" ri bain koid bye: ago". ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dayhang: ti" Israela byumyu" yi moo" zoo" dangain" ziri koid boem bye.. ³³Nyangnu" gi zoem" yo' houg mo da" langhui" joem khyam: joem keungpyi: joem zeing joem akhyid: lugpyi" joem ³⁴Ani xoug" to" da" yang yid mhang" moug:- ge da" shooyid mhang" moug:- yabkyo' pain" ruang: ³⁵Lugpyi" joem kaid to" da" Dang: Theing Kuid:- houg: mo da" keung: youg: joem amyhed"- ³⁶Zoobui" yo' houg: mo da" jonu" dangain" yo' Mangsoo ri xoin" ngei" wa shid re" zooyho' ³⁷Sheing: myizeing- myikug joem houg: mo da" jonu" dangain" yo' myikug shid re" xu:- ³⁸Sheing: phoin:- mainkaid xu:- nam pyo: ja: xoin"- zoem" da" khoem" duang: shid re" yabkyo' pain" ruang:. ³⁹Gyid: mid" phoin: yo' houg: moo da" gyid: mid" kyang dain: joem keung: youg: joem houg mo da" jonu" dangain"- cid" shang: wa da" gyid jarung: yo' houg: mo da" azuang. ⁴⁰Vang" khyam: shid re" yabkyo' pain" ruang: joem houg: mo da" zeing yo' akhyid: joem vang" khyam: khoem" shid re" yabkyo' pain"

ruang: yo' houg: mo da" tei" joem zoem" sang" jham" yo' zoem" moo ci: ca" da" jonu" dangain". ⁴¹Khainjung yi gyeung" shang: joyoo moo moo" zei: wa uri void wa shid re" byimi joem khainjung Arun yo' nya: yuggi zoo: yi void wa shid re" gyeung" shang: byimi joem ri ci: yhi: bye:. ⁴²Israela byumyu" yigi ASEING wigi Moshe ri amyeing" byid: to" da" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" moo" zoo" dangain" ri bain koid bye:. ⁴³Moshe gi ASEING amyeing" byid: to" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" nyangnu" koid to" da" jonu" dangain" ziri cang yu" da:. Houg: yoomo nyangnu" ri Moshe mainkaid byid: bye:.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" ri Koid wigi shugbyid: da" Khyoo:

40 ASEING gi Moshe ri ²«ASEING shidkhoin" zoem" ri lhammoo" dakhyab da" xang: shi" nyid" ri koid wa zi nghoid. ³Hau: akhoug: moo Dang: theing khoin" bo da" Dang: Theing Kuid: ri kaid too" wa nghoid wigi hau: shidkhoin" moo yabkyo' pain" ruang: too" wa zi nghoid. ⁴Zoobui" ri we' yu vang lo" wigi jonu" joem ri houg: moo to" too" wa zi nghoid. Myizeing ri we' yu vang lo" wigi houg: moo: myikug ke" too" wa zi nghoid. ⁵Nam pyo: xoin" nghe' wa shid re" Dang: Theing Kuid: shidkhoin" moo sheing: phoin: ri to" wigi zoem" khoem" duang: moo yabkyo' pain" ruang: ri lhang" too" wa zi nghoid. ⁶Zoem" da" shidkhoin" moo myi: nghe' xoin" ngei" wa shid re" phoin: to" too" wa zi nghoid. ⁷Zoem" yo' phoin: agyoo: moo cid" yung" cid" lho' jarung: ri to" to" wigi houg moo gyid kaid too" wa zi nghoid. ⁸Lheing khab' vang" khoem" kyam" wigi hau: vang" khoem" moo yabkyo' pain" ruang: lhang" too" wa zi nghoid.

⁹«Zoem" yo' jonu" dangain" jang" moo mainkaid xu: joid wigi shugbyid:

lho: hau: zigi gyeung" shang: loo wa.
¹⁰Hau: thang: phoin: yo' houng: moo
 jonu" dangain" ziri mainkaid xu: joid
 wigi shugbyid: ge'. hau: zigi bain sho'
 gyeung" shang: wa zi nghoid. ¹¹Cid"
 yung" cid" lho' jarung: yo' houng mo
 da" tang ri we' dakhyoo" ti" koid lho:
 shugbyid: we'

¹²«Arun yo' nya: zoo: yuggi zoo: yiri
 zoem" khoem" duang: khyoo: shu"
 lo wigi nyangnu" thung" ri: khyo"
 gung cid" byid: wa tid we'. ¹³Arun ri
 khainjung byimi foid- xu: joid byid:
 we' nyang: gi ngoo ri khainjung khyo"
 wigi yo" dei byid: wa shid re" nyang: ri
 hid: su" koid lho: shugbyid: we'. ¹⁴Nya:
 zoo: yiri shu" lo wigi nyangnu" ri
 byimi foid we'. ¹⁵Hau: thang: nyangnu"
 khainjung yi khyo" ngoo ri yo" dei
 byid: wa shid re" nang nya: ba" ri koid
 yhang: ti" nyangnu" ri mainkaid xu:
 joid byid: we'. He: mainkaid xu: joid
 byid: ziri ju" loo wa ayo, nyangnu" ri
 khainjung yi bui" nhang: loo wa» ga:
 tid.

¹⁶Moshe gi ASEING amyeing" byid:
 gu: dangain" ri koid bye: zi nghoid.
¹⁷Hougsu" yoomo ASEING da" zoem"
 ri nyangnu" Egotu mo thu lo thang:
 eig zain ein: zain lhammoo" dakhyab-
 xang: shi" nyid" ri koid too" bye: zi
 nghoid. ¹⁸Moshe gi akhyid: lugpyi"
 joem ri to"- seig khyam" zuang- keung:
 pyi: tab wigi zeing joem zhug bye:.
¹⁹Nyang: gi ASEING amyeing" dang: yo'
 dakhyoo" ti" zoem" mhang" moug: ri
 pei: wigi hau: atho' moo moug: too"
 bye: zi nghoid. ²⁰Hau: thang: nyang: gi
 lugpyi" eig pyi" ri yu wigi hau: joem
 ri Dang: Theing Kuid: moo kaid bye:.
 Nyang: gi keung youg: joem ri koid:
 mo lo, zei: theing" khuang moo jhu: zei
 wigi hau: atho' moo amyhed" myhid"
 too" bye:.
²¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi koid:
 ri zoem" akhoug: moo to" wigi yabkyo'

pain" ruang: ri khyo' lhang" too" bye:.
 Hougsu" khyo" wigi nyang: gi Dang:
 Theing Kuid: ri ASEING amyeing" dang:
 yo' dakhyoo" ti" go too" bye:.

²²Nyang: gi zoobui" ri zoem" da"
 akhoug- mougzhung: shoid- yabkyo' pain"
 ruang: da" nghi: moo to" wigi ²³ASEING
 amyeing" dang: yo' dakhyoo" ti" hau: atho'
 moo ASEING ri xoin' to' wa da" zooyho' ri ke"
 too" bye:.
²⁴Nyang: gi myizeing ri zoem" da"
 akhoug: zoobui" jo, ziyo' tu' tab nghoid da"
 mougpyi: shoid moo to" too" bye:.
²⁵ASEING da" amyeing" dang: yo' dakhyoo' ti" nyang:
 gi ASEING shidkhoin" moo myikug joem ri
 tug too" bye:.
²⁶Nyang: gi sheing: phoin: ri
 zoem" da" akhoug: yabkyo' pain" ruang:
 shidkhoin" moo to" wigi ²⁷ASEING da"
 amyeing" dang: yo' dakhyoo" ti" nam pyo:
 ja: xoin" ri nghe' bye: zi nghoid. ²⁸Nyang:
 gi zoem" khoem" duang: mo yabkyo'
 pain" ruang: ri lhang" wigi ²⁹Hau: yabkyo'
 pain" ruang: shidkhoin" moo myi: nghe'
 xoin" ngei" wa shid re" nyang: gi phoin: ri
 too" bye: ASEING da" amyeing" dang: yo'
 dakhyoo" ti" hau: atho' moo nyang: gi myi:
 nghe' xoin' yo' shivoo: xoin" ri ngei" byid:
 bye: zi nghoid. ³⁰Nyang: gi cid" yung" cid"
 lho' jarung: ri zoem" yo' phoin: agyoo: moo
 to" wigi gyid kaid to" da: ³¹⁻³²ASEING da"
 amyeing" dang: yo' dakhyoo" ti" khanham
 nghoid nghoid- Moshe- Arun yo' nya: zoo:
 yi zoem" khoug: khyoo: nghoid nghoid-
 phoin: khyoo: nghoid nghoid vang lo" uri
 nyangnu" gi hougmoo: nyangnu" khyid:
 lo, cid" ago'. ³³Moshe gi zoem" yo' phoin: ri
 lheing khab' mo khyam: kyam' wigi vang"
 khyam: khoem" moo yabkyo' pain" ruang:
 lhang" da: Hougsu" wigi nyang: gi moo"
 zoo" dangain" bain koid abyee.

ASEING Shidkhoin" Zoem" Atho' mo Jhoemmoug" Thei"

(Gys 9.15-23)

³⁴Hau: thang: jhoemmoug" thei" gi
 zoem" ri nghoeb pyam lho: ASEING

phung" yoeb gi hau: jang" moo
 byeung" sho' bang jo, da: ³⁵Houg:
 yoomo zoem" khoug: khyoo: Moshe
 gi ayo" vang loo" nghoid da: ³⁶Israela
 byumyu" yigi jhoemmoug" zoem" mo
 dang: do, loo" lang" nyangnu" dab
 mo gootu: joyoo khyoo: yhe: lo" boem
 ago". ³⁷Jhoemmoug" hougmo: dajo,

jo, gi nyangnu" gi nyangnu" dab mo
 athu goo" nghoid da: ³⁸Nyangnu" da"
 gyung: khyoo: dangain" moo ASEING
 phung" yoeb jhoemmoug" pung ri
 nyid" gung lang" zoem" yhoemkhung:
 tho' moo jo, wigi myen" lang" hau:
 da" jang" moo myi: bang nyid zi yo"
 myang boem ago".